**Codebook of Data Harmonization 2010**

**for Project**

***Life Course and Family Dynamics in a Comparative Perspective***

PSID - UKDA - SOEP - NKPS - CFPS

Contents

[a\_syear 1](#_Toc480790399)

[a\_smonth 3](#_Toc480790400)

[a\_pid 6](#_Toc480790401)

[a\_fid 8](#_Toc480790402)

[a\_pidp 10](#_Toc480790403)

[a\_pweight 12](#_Toc480790404)

[a\_fweight 14](#_Toc480790405)

[a\_birthy 16](#_Toc480790406)

[a\_birthm 18](#_Toc480790407)

[a\_age 21](#_Toc480790408)

[a\_gender 23](#_Toc480790409)

[a\_ethnica 25](#_Toc480790410)

[a\_ethnicb 30](#_Toc480790411)

[a\_urban 33](#_Toc480790412)

[a\_sib 36](#_Toc480790413)

[a\_birthorder 39](#_Toc480790414)

[a\_birthy\_f 42](#_Toc480790415)

[a\_age\_f 45](#_Toc480790416)

[a\_birthy\_m 47](#_Toc480790417)

[a\_age\_m 50](#_Toc480790418)

[a\_birthy\_s 52](#_Toc480790419)

[a\_age\_s 55](#_Toc480790420)

[a\_urban\_s 58](#_Toc480790421)

[a\_child 60](#_Toc480790422)

[a\_birthy\_c 63](#_Toc480790423)

[a\_birthm\_c 72](#_Toc480790424)

[a\_age\_c 82](#_Toc480790425)

[a\_eduy 88](#_Toc480790426)

[a\_eduy\_s 91](#_Toc480790427)

[a\_edu 94](#_Toc480790428)

[a\_edu\_f 98](#_Toc480790429)

[a\_edu\_m 103](#_Toc480790430)

[a\_edu\_s 107](#_Toc480790431)

[a\_employ 112](#_Toc480790432)

[a\_employ\_s 116](#_Toc480790433)

[a\_workhour\_week 119](#_Toc480790434)

[a\_isco 122](#_Toc480790435)

[a\_isco\_s 125](#_Toc480790436)

[a\_isco\_f 128](#_Toc480790437)

[a\_isco\_m 131](#_Toc480790438)

[a\_monthinc 134](#_Toc480790439)

[a\_hourwage 137](#_Toc480790440)

[a\_yearinc1 140](#_Toc480790441)

[a\_yearinc2 143](#_Toc480790442)

[a\_pensioninc 146](#_Toc480790443)

[a\_income 149](#_Toc480790444)

[a\_exp 152](#_Toc480790445)

[a\_tenure 154](#_Toc480790446)

[a\_jobsat 157](#_Toc480790447)

[a\_fsize 160](#_Toc480790448)

[a\_gen 164](#_Toc480790449)

[a\_fstruc 167](#_Toc480790450)

[a\_hhstruc 170](#_Toc480790451)

[a\_faminc\_pre 173](#_Toc480790452)

[a\_faminc\_post 175](#_Toc480790453)

[a\_marriage 177](#_Toc480790454)

[a\_cmarri\_y 181](#_Toc480790455)

[a\_cmarri\_m 183](#_Toc480790456)

[a\_cmarri\_cohab 186](#_Toc480790457)

[a\_cmarri\_cohabd 188](#_Toc480790458)

[a\_fmarri\_y 190](#_Toc480790459)

[a\_fmarri\_m 192](#_Toc480790460)

[a\_fmarri\_endy 195](#_Toc480790461)

[a\_fmarri\_endm 197](#_Toc480790462)

[a\_fmarri\_endreason 200](#_Toc480790463)

[a\_lmarri\_endy 202](#_Toc480790464)

[a\_lmarri\_endm 204](#_Toc480790465)

[a\_marri\_times 207](#_Toc480790466)

[a\_firstmarri 210](#_Toc480790467)

[a\_birthplace 213](#_Toc480790468)

[a\_birthplace\_s 221](#_Toc480790469)

[a\_province 229](#_Toc480790470)

[a\_province\_s 234](#_Toc480790471)

[a\_language 239](#_Toc480790472)

[a\_language\_s 242](#_Toc480790473)

[a\_house\_owner 244](#_Toc480790474)

[a\_houseprice 247](#_Toc480790475)

[a\_mortgage 249](#_Toc480790476)

[a\_moveyear 252](#_Toc480790477)

[a\_weight 255](#_Toc480790478)

[a\_height 257](#_Toc480790479)

[a\_health 260](#_Toc480790480)

[a\_healthinsur 263](#_Toc480790481)

[a\_smoking 265](#_Toc480790482)

[a\_drinking 267](#_Toc480790483)

[a\_depressed 269](#_Toc480790484)

[a\_happiness 272](#_Toc480790485)

[a\_lifesat 275](#_Toc480790486)

[a\_bmi 279](#_Toc480790487)

## a\_syear

**Variable Name:** a\_syear

**Variable Label:** Year of Survey

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The variable indicates the year when the survey took place.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year when interviewed |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 2009 | 24,275 | 100 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER42014 from FAM2009

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 2009 | 25,396 | 49.8 | 49.8 |
| 2010 | 23,823 | 46.72 | 96.52 |
| 2011 | 1,775 | 3.48 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_istrtdaty from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 2010 | 17,859 | 99.33 | 99.33 |
| 2011 | 120 | 0.67 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bapjahrin from bap

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 2002 | 665 | 8.15 | 8.15 |
| 2003 | 7,420 | 90.92 | 99.07 |
| 2004 | 76 | 0.93 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ayear from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 2010 | 32,918 | 97.97 | 97.97 |
| 2011 | 682 | 2.03 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

cyear from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_smonth

**Variable Name:** a\_smonth

**Variable Label:** Month of Survey

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The variable indicates the month when the survey took place.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual month when interviewed |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 1,605 | 6.61 | 6.62 |
| 4 | 6,944 | 28.61 | 35.22 |
| 5 | 6,626 | 27.3 | 62.52 |
| 6 | 4,314 | 17.77 | 80.29 |
| 7 | 1,959 | 8.07 | 88.36 |
| 8 | 1,067 | 4.4 | 92.75 |
| 9 | 677 | 2.79 | 95.54 |
| 10 | 486 | 2 | 97.54 |
| 11 | 372 | 1.53 | 99.08 |
| 12 | 224 | 0.92 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER42012 from FAM2009

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 5,131 | 10.06 | 10.06 |
| 2 | 4,415 | 8.66 | 18.72 |
| 3 | 4,796 | 9.41 | 28.12 |
| 4 | 4,140 | 8.12 | 36.24 |
| 5 | 3,927 | 7.7 | 43.94 |
| 6 | 4,255 | 8.34 | 52.29 |
| 7 | 4,234 | 8.3 | 60.59 |
| 8 | 4,157 | 8.15 | 68.74 |
| 9 | 4,199 | 8.23 | 76.98 |
| 10 | 4,367 | 8.56 | 85.54 |
| 11 | 4,410 | 8.65 | 94.19 |
| 12 | 2,963 | 5.81 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_istrtdatm from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 128 | 0.71 | 0.71 |
| 2 | 5,362 | 29.82 | 30.54 |
| 3 | 5,215 | 29.01 | 59.54 |
| 4 | 2,711 | 15.08 | 74.62 |
| 5 | 1,194 | 6.64 | 81.26 |
| 6 | 750 | 4.17 | 85.43 |
| 7 | 545 | 3.03 | 88.46 |
| 8 | 280 | 1.56 | 90.02 |
| 9 | 112 | 0.62 | 90.64 |
| 10 | 1,170 | 6.51 | 97.15 |
| 11 | 434 | 2.41 | 99.57 |
| 12 | 78 | 0.43 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bapmonin from bap

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 490 | 6 | 6 |
| 2 | 729 | 8.93 | 14.94 |
| 3 | 788 | 9.66 | 24.59 |
| 4 | 1,162 | 14.24 | 38.83 |
| 5 | 1,158 | 14.19 | 53.02 |
| 6 | 482 | 5.91 | 58.93 |
| 7 | 597 | 7.32 | 66.24 |
| 8 | 398 | 4.88 | 71.12 |
| 9 | 211 | 2.59 | 73.7 |
| 10 | 973 | 11.92 | 85.63 |
| 11 | 624 | 7.65 | 93.27 |
| 12 | 549 | 6.73 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

aintdate from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of Survey | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 431 | 1.28 | 1.28 |
| 2 | 79 | 0.24 | 1.52 |
| 3 | 120 | 0.36 | 1.88 |
| 4 | 1,629 | 4.85 | 6.72 |
| 5 | 4,707 | 14.01 | 20.73 |
| 6 | 6,265 | 18.65 | 39.38 |
| 7 | 8,874 | 26.41 | 65.79 |
| 8 | 9,924 | 29.54 | 95.32 |
| 9 | 506 | 1.51 | 96.83 |
| 10 | 77 | 0.23 | 97.06 |
| 11 | 227 | 0.68 | 97.74 |
| 12 | 761 | 2.26 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

cmonth from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_pid

**Variable Name:** a\_pid

**Variable Label:** Individual ID

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The variable records the identification numbers of individuals in the currentwave.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The ID number |

**Source and Computation**

US

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pid | 24275 | 3054907 | 2121573 | 4003 | 6872185 |

* **Source Variable**

a\_pidp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pid | 50994 | 8.34E+08 | 4.68E+08 | 6.80E+07 | 1.63E+09 |

* **Source Variable**

pidp from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pid | 17979 | 3642522 | 2784317 | 602 | 9002602 |

* **Source Variable**

persnrfrombap

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pid | 8161 | 26667.77 | 17188.43 | 4 | 63767 |

* **Source Variable**

famnum from maindata\_wave1\_0405: family identification number

* **Computation**

One person in a family was being interviewed, so the individual ID is taken as the sameas the family ID.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pid | 33600 | 3.79E+08 | 1.48E+08 | 1.10E+08 | 6.22E+08 |

* **Source Variable**

pid from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_fid

**Variable Name:** a\_fid

**Variable Label:** Family ID

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Description:** The variable records the identification number of the family from which theindividuals are.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The family number |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fid | 24275 | 4523.527 | 2512.625 | 1 | 8738 |

* **Source Variable**

ER34001 from IND2013

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fid | 50994 | 8.34E+08 | 4.68E+08 | 6.80E+07 | 1.63E+09 |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hidp from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fid | 17979 | 362761.3 | 273681.9 | 60 | 900362 |

* **Source Variable**

hhnrakt from bah

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fid | 8161 | 26667.77 | 17188.43 | 4 | 63767 |

* **Source Variable**

famnum from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fid | 33600 | 378985.9 | 148015.2 | 110001 | 621872 |

* **Source Variable**

fid from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_pidp

**Variable Name:** a\_pidp

**Variable Label:** Cross wave person identifier (for panel data)

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The person number that is universal in all waves.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual ID number |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pidp | 24275 | 3054907 | 2121573 | 4003 | 6872185 |

* **Source Variable**

ER30001: Interview Number

ER30002: Person Number

from a IND2013ER

* **Computation**

a pidp = (ER30001 \_ 1000) + ER30002

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pidp | 50994 | 8.34E+08 | 4.68E+08 | 6.80E+07 | 1.63E+09 |

* **Source Variable**

pidp from a indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pidp | 17979 | 3642522 | 2784317 | 602 | 9002602 |

* **Source Variable**

a\_pid

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pidp | 8161 | 26667.77 | 17188.43 | 4 | 63767 |

* **Source Variable**

a\_pid

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pidp | 33600 | 3.79E+08 | 1.48E+08 | 1.10E+08 | 6.22E+08 |

* **Source Variable**

pid from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_pweight

**Variable Name:** a\_pweight

**Variable Label:** Individual Sample Weight

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The variable records the weights assigned to each individual.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 & Positive Value | The value of the weight |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pweight | 24275 | 12343.86 | 9300.763 | 118 | 53258 |

* **Source Variable**

ER34046 from IND2009ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pweight | 50994 | .9862925 | .4495313 | 0 | 9.815715 |

* **Source Variable**

a\_indpxus\_xw from a\_indresp: Cross-sectional adult main interview weight

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pweight | 17979 | 3841.515 | 4705.082 | 0 | 41916.2 |

* **Source Variable**

baphrf from phrf

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pweight | 8157 | 1 | 0.3970372 | 0.5368213 | 4.29457 |

* **Source Variable**

aweight0 from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_pweight | 33600 | 30815.46 | 25608.24 | 691.162 | 110910.4 |

* **Source Variable**

rswt\_nat from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_fweight

**Variable Name:** a\_fweight

**Variable Label:** Family Sample Weight

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Description:** The variable records the weights assigned to each family.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 & Positive Value | The value of the weight |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fweight | 24275 | 17.57968 | 14.73787 | 0.099 | 139.344 |

* **Source Variable**

ER47012 from FAM2009: 2009 CORE/IMMIGRANT FAM WEIGHT NUMBER 1

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fweight | 50994 | 0.9854348 | 0.3983176 | 0.0264606 | 7.659866 |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hhdenus from a\_hhresp: cross-sectional household weight

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fweight | 13418 | 3736.381 | 4182.713 | 0 | 22267.19 |

**\***4561 Missing values

* **Source Variable**

bahhrf from hhrf

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fweight | 8157 | 1 | 0.4876033 | 0.1866126 | 8.280713 |

* **Source Variable**

aweight1 from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max |
| a\_fweight | 33484 | 30732.62 | 25261.68 | 1051.268 | 107107.8 |

* **Source Variable**

fswt\_natfrom cfps2010family\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_birthy

**Variable Name:** a\_birthy

**Variable Label:** R's Year of Birth

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year when born |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Year of Birth | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 60 |  |
| Value [1901, 2009] | 24,215 | 1976.792 |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34006 from IND2013ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Year of Birth | Freq. | Mean |
| refused | 135 |  |
| don't know | 80 |  |
| Value[1908, 1994] | 50,779 | 1963.383 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_birthy from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Year of Birth | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[1910, 1992] | 17,979 | 1959.355 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

gebjahr from ppfad

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Year of Birth | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[1923, 1985[ | 8,161 | 1955.925 |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

abirthyr from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Year of Birth | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [1900, 1994] | 33,599 | 1964.505 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qa1y\_best from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_birthm

**Variable Name:** a\_birthm

**Variable Label:** R's Month of Birth

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual month when born |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's month of birth | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 57 |  |  |
| 1 | 2,073 | 8.56 | 8.56 |
| 2 | 1,830 | 7.56 | 16.12 |
| 3 | 2,006 | 8.28 | 24.4 |
| 4 | 1,977 | 8.16 | 32.56 |
| 5 | 1,935 | 7.99 | 40.55 |
| 6 | 1,945 | 8.03 | 48.58 |
| 7 | 2,113 | 8.72 | 57.31 |
| 8 | 2,163 | 8.93 | 66.24 |
| 9 | 2,129 | 8.79 | 75.03 |
| 10 | 2,034 | 8.4 | 83.43 |
| 11 | 1,965 | 8.11 | 91.54 |
| 12 | 2,048 | 8.46 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34005 from IND2013ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

Relevant information not found.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's month of birth | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 487 |  |  |
| 1 | 1,502 | 8.59 | 8.59 |
| 2 | 1,416 | 8.1 | 16.68 |
| 3 | 1,643 | 9.39 | 26.07 |
| 4 | 1,494 | 8.54 | 34.62 |
| 5 | 1,509 | 8.63 | 43.24 |
| 6 | 1,385 | 7.92 | 51.16 |
| 7 | 1,503 | 8.59 | 59.75 |
| 8 | 1,410 | 8.06 | 67.81 |
| 9 | 1,514 | 8.66 | 76.47 |
| 10 | 1,485 | 8.49 | 84.96 |
| 11 | 1,320 | 7.55 | 92.51 |
| 12 | 1,311 | 7.49 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

gebmonat from ppfad

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's month of birth | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 616 | 7.55 | 7.55 |
| 2 | 574 | 7.03 | 14.58 |
| 3 | 730 | 8.94 | 23.53 |
| 4 | 755 | 9.25 | 32.78 |
| 5 | 805 | 9.86 | 42.64 |
| 6 | 767 | 9.4 | 52.04 |
| 7 | 764 | 9.36 | 61.4 |
| 8 | 694 | 8.5 | 69.91 |
| 9 | 615 | 7.54 | 77.44 |
| 10 | 614 | 7.52 | 84.97 |
| 11 | 613 | 7.51 | 92.48 |
| 12 | 614 | 7.52 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

aa102 from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405: Birthdate Anchor

* **Computation**

Extract the month values from the birth date records.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's month of birth | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refuse to Answer | 16 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 266 |  |  |
| 1 | 2,683 | 8.05 | 8.05 |
| 2 | 2,716 | 8.15 | 16.2 |
| 3 | 2,807 | 8.42 | 24.63 |
| 4 | 2,530 | 7.59 | 32.22 |
| 5 | 2,528 | 7.59 | 39.81 |
| 6 | 2,494 | 7.49 | 47.3 |
| 7 | 2,599 | 7.8 | 55.1 |
| 8 | 2,954 | 8.87 | 63.96 |
| 9 | 2,945 | 8.84 | 72.8 |
| 10 | 3,379 | 10.14 | 82.94 |
| 11 | 2,782 | 8.35 | 91.29 |
| 12 | 2,901 | 8.71 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qa1m from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_age

**Variable Name:** a\_age

**Variable Label:** R's Age

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | Actual age of the individual |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Age | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 1 |  |
| Newborn up to second birthday | 854 |  |
| Value [2, 108] | 23,420 | 32.74791 |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34004 from IND2013ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Age | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[14,101] | 50,994 | 45.63707 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_age\_cr from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Age | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[18,100] | 17,979 | 50.65187 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_birthy

* **Computation**

a\_age = a\_syear - a\_birthy

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Age | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[18,79] | 8,161 | 46.4296 |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

aage from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| R's Age | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[16,110] | 33,600 | 45.51482 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qa1age from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_gender

**Variable Name:** a\_gender

**Variable Label:** R's gender

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's gender | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Male | 11,600 | 47.79 | 47.79 |
| Female | 12,675 | 52.21 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32000 from IND2013ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's gender | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Male | 23,208 | 45.51 | 45.51 |
| Female | 27,786 | 54.49 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_gender\_cr from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's gender | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Male | 8,553 | 47.57 | 47.57 |
| Female | 9,426 | 52.43 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

sex from ppfad

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's gender | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Male | 3,420 | 41.91 | 41.91 |
| Female | 4,741 | 58.09 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

asex from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_gender |
| 0 Male | 1 |
| 1 Female | 2 |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's gender | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Male | 16,286 | 48.47 | 48.47 |
| Female | 17,314 | 51.53 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

gender from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_gender |
| 0 Female | 2 |
| 1 Male | 1 |

## a\_ethnica

**Variable Name:** a\_ethnica

**Variable Label:** R's ethnicity

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** This variable indicates the individual's ethnicity. Ethnicities are different for each countriy.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | Different ethnicities |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 134 |  |  |
| White | 8,411 | 62.34 | 62.34 |
| Black, African-American, or Negro | 3,946 | 29.24 | 91.58 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 81 | 0.6 | 92.18 |
| Asian | 186 | 1.38 | 93.56 |
| Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | 16 | 0.12 | 93.68 |
| Other Single Race | 408 | 3.02 | 96.7 |
| Mixed Races | 445 | 3.3 | 100 |
| . | 10,648 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER46449: Race of Wife - Mention 1"

ER46450: Race of Wife - Mention 2"

ER46543: Race of Head - Mention 1"

ER46544: Race of Head - Mention 2"

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

a\_ethnica = the variable of 1st mention race

a\_ethnica = 7 (mixed races) if the variable of 2rd mention race has a valid value.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| inapplicable | 3,262 |  |  |
| refused | 19 |  |  |
| don't know | 7 |  |  |
| british/english/scottish/welsh/northern | 35,881 | 75.26 | 75.26 |
| irish | 717 | 1.5 | 76.76 |
| gypsy or irish traveller | 16 | 0.03 | 76.79 |
| any other white background | 1,378 | 2.89 | 79.68 |
| white and black caribbean | 332 | 0.7 | 80.38 |
| white and black african | 135 | 0.28 | 80.66 |
| white and asian | 163 | 0.34 | 81.01 |
| any other mixed background | 192 | 0.4 | 81.41 |
| indian | 1,897 | 3.98 | 85.39 |
| pakistani | 1,435 | 3.01 | 88.4 |
| bangladeshi | 1,126 | 2.36 | 90.76 |
| chinese | 318 | 0.67 | 91.43 |
| any other asian background | 567 | 1.19 | 92.62 |
| caribbean | 1,119 | 2.35 | 94.96 |
| african | 1,405 | 2.95 | 97.91 |
| any other black background | 85 | 0.18 | 98.09 |
| arab | 172 | 0.36 | 98.45 |
| any other ethnic group | 740 | 1.55 | 100 |
| . | 28 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_racel from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Germany

Relevant information not available.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Dutchman | 7,812 | 95.74 | 95.74 |
| Turk | 48 | 0.59 | 96.32 |
| Kurd | 8 | 0.1 | 96.42 |
| Moroccan | 30 | 0.37 | 96.79 |
| Surinamese | 41 | 0.5 | 97.29 |
| Hindustani | 18 | 0.22 | 97.51 |
| Creole | 7 | 0.09 | 97.6 |
| Javanese | 4 | 0.05 | 97.65 |
| Chinese | 4 | 0.05 | 97.7 |
| Antillian | 19 | 0.23 | 97.93 |
| Aruban | 4 | 0.05 | 97.98 |
| Other | 7 | 0.09 | 98.06 |
| human or world citizen etc | 7 | 0.09 | 98.15 |
| Afghan | 4 | 0.05 | 98.2 |
| Algerian | 2 | 0.02 | 98.22 |
| Moluccan or Amboinese | 6 | 0.07 | 98.3 |
| American | 2 | 0.02 | 98.32 |
| Arabic | 1 | 0.01 | 98.33 |
| Armenian | 1 | 0.01 | 98.35 |
| Belgian | 6 | 0.07 | 98.42 |
| Belgian Dutchman | 1 | 0.01 | 98.43 |
| Bosnian | 2 | 0.02 | 98.46 |
| Brabanter (from the Dutch province of B | 1 | 0.01 | 98.47 |
| Briton | 11 | 0.13 | 98.6 |
| Bulgarian | 1 | 0.01 | 98.62 |
| Canadian | 1 | 0.01 | 98.63 |
| Congolese | 2 | 0.02 | 98.65 |
| Dominican | 1 | 0.01 | 98.66 |
| German | 8 | 0.1 | 98.76 |
| Egyptian | 1 | 0.01 | 98.77 |
| Briton and Dutchman | 1 | 0.01 | 98.79 |
| Eritrian | 1 | 0.01 | 98.8 |
| European | 10 | 0.12 | 98.92 |
| Filipino | 1 | 0.01 | 98.93 |
| French | 3 | 0.04 | 98.97 |
| Greek | 2 | 0.02 | 99 |
| Hungarian | 1 | 0.01 | 99.01 |
| Irishman | 4 | 0.05 | 99.06 |
| Icelander | 1 | 0.01 | 99.07 |
| Indonesian | 6 | 0.07 | 99.14 |
| Indo-Chinese | 1 | 0.01 | 99.15 |
| Iraqi | 7 | 0.09 | 99.24 |
| Iranian | 3 | 0.04 | 99.28 |
| Israeli | 1 | 0.01 | 99.29 |
| Italian | 2 | 0.02 | 99.31 |
| Jew | 1 | 0.01 | 99.33 |
| Capeverdian | 2 | 0.02 | 99.35 |
| Kosovar | 1 | 0.01 | 99.36 |
| Macedonian | 1 | 0.01 | 99.38 |
| Mauretanian | 1 | 0.01 | 99.39 |
| Mexican | 1 | 0.01 | 99.4 |
| My own man | 1 | 0.01 | 99.41 |
| Dutchman and Chilean | 1 | 0.01 | 99.42 |
| Dutchman and Turk | 5 | 0.06 | 99.49 |
| Dutchman and Moroccan | 1 | 0.01 | 99.5 |
| Dutchman and German | 2 | 0.02 | 99.52 |
| Dutchman and Surinamese | 3 | 0.04 | 99.56 |
| New Zealander | 1 | 0.01 | 99.57 |
| Nigerian | 1 | 0.01 | 99.58 |
| Ukranian | 1 | 0.01 | 99.6 |
| Austrian | 2 | 0.02 | 99.62 |
| Pakistani | 1 | 0.01 | 99.63 |
| Pole | 4 | 0.05 | 99.68 |
| Portugese | 1 | 0.01 | 99.69 |
| Rumenian | 1 | 0.01 | 99.71 |
| Russian | 2 | 0.02 | 99.73 |
| Serbian | 1 | 0.01 | 99.74 |
| Serbian Dutchman | 1 | 0.01 | 99.75 |
| Sudanese | 2 | 0.02 | 99.78 |
| Somali | 3 | 0.04 | 99.82 |
| Spaniard | 4 | 0.05 | 99.87 |
| Sri Lankese | 2 | 0.02 | 99.89 |
| Surinamese-Hindustani-Chinese culture | 1 | 0.01 | 99.9 |
| Syrian | 2 | 0.02 | 99.93 |
| Zambian | 1 | 0.01 | 99.94 |
| South-American | 1 | 0.01 | 99.95 |
| Swedish | 4 | 0.05 | 100 |
| . | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

an105: Ethnic Self-Identification

an101: Country of Birth

fromNKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

a\_ethnica=an105

a\_ethnica = 1(Ducthman) if an105 ==. & an101 == 2(Netherlands) //Replace the massive amount of missing values.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 39 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 41 |  |  |
| Han | 30,763 | 91.78 | 91.78 |
| Mongol | 105 | 0.31 | 92.09 |
| Hui | 267 | 0.8 | 92.89 |
| Tibetan | 121 | 0.36 | 93.25 |
| Miao | 562 | 1.68 | 94.93 |
| Yi | 448 | 1.34 | 96.26 |
| Zhuang | 262 | 0.78 | 97.04 |
| Buyi | 225 | 0.67 | 97.71 |
| Korean | 13 | 0.04 | 97.75 |
| Manchu | 436 | 1.3 | 99.05 |
| Dong | 16 | 0.05 | 99.1 |
| Yao | 68 | 0.2 | 99.3 |
| Bai | 53 | 0.16 | 99.46 |
| Tujia | 27 | 0.08 | 99.54 |
| Hani | 16 | 0.05 | 99.59 |
| Dai | 2 | 0.01 | 99.6 |
| Li | 4 | 0.01 | 99.61 |
| Wa | 4 | 0.01 | 99.62 |
| She | 6 | 0.02 | 99.64 |
| Lahu | 1 | 0 | 99.64 |
| Dongxiang | 42 | 0.13 | 99.77 |
| Naxi | 1 | 0 | 99.77 |
| Du | 2 | 0.01 | 99.78 |
| Blang | 3 | 0.01 | 99.79 |
| Gelao | 58 | 0.17 | 99.96 |
| Xibe | 13 | 0.04 | 100 |
| Oroqin | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qa5code from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_ethnicb

**Variable Name:** a\_ethnicb

**Variable Label:** R's Ethnicity: Majority or not

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** This variable indicates whether the individual belongs to the majority of his country. The major ethnicities are differently defined in each country.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Majority |
| 2 | Minority |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity: Majority or not | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 134 |  |  |
| Majority: White | 8,411 | 62.34 | 62.34 |
| Minority | 5,082 | 37.66 | 100 |
| . | 10,648 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

a\_ethnica

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_ethnicb |
| 1 White | 1 |
| Value >= 2 | 2 |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity: Majority or not | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 3,262 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 19 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 7 |  |  |
| Majority: British | 35,881 | 75.26 | 75.26 |
| Minority | 11,797 | 24.74 | 100 |
| . | 28 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_ethnica

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_ethnicb |
| 1 | 1 |
| Value >= 2 | 2 |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity: Majority or not | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 15 |  |  |
| Majority: German | 16,283 | 90.64 | 90.64 |
| Minority | 1,681 | 9.36 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap134 from bap: Whether German born

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_ethnicb |
| 1 German Born | 1 |
| 2 Non-German Born | 2 |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity: Majority or not | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Majority: Dutchman | 7,812 | 95.74 | 95.74 |
| Minority | 348 | 4.26 | 100 |
| . | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_ethnica

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_ethnicb |
| 1 Dutchman | 1 |
| Value >= 2 | 2 |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's Ethnicity: Majority or not | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 39 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 41 |  |  |
| Majority: Han | 30,763 | 91.78 | 91.78 |
| Minority | 2,756 | 8.22 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_ethnica

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_ethnicb |
| 1 Han | 1 |
| Value >= 2 | 2 |

## a\_urban

**Variable Name:** a\_urban

**Variable Label:** R's place of residence is urban or rural

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** Whether the individual is living in urban or rural area

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Urban area |
| 2 | Rural area |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's place of residence is urban or rural | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 114 |  |  |
| Urban | 19,850 | 82.16 | 82.16 |
| Rural | 4,311 | 17.84 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER46975A from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_urban |
| 0 Inap.: foreign country | 1 |
| 1 Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 millionpopulation or more |
| 2 Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 millionpopulation or more |
| 3 Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1million population |
| 4 Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousandpopulation |
| 5 Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent tometropolitan area |
| 6 Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to ametropolitan area |
| 7 Urban population of fewer than 20,000, adjacent to ametropolitan area | 2 |
| 8 Urban population of fewer than 20,000, not adjacent to ametropolitan area |
| 9 Completely rural |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's place of residence is urban or rural | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| urban area | 40,447 | 79.32 | 79.32 |
| rural area | 10,547 | 20.68 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_urban\_dv from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's place of residence is urban or rural | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Urban | 11,894 | 66.15 | 66.15 |
| Rural | 6,085 | 33.85 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

baregtyp from bahbrutto

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's place of residence is urban or rural | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| urban | 5,659 | 69.34 | 69.34 |
| rural | 2,502 | 30.66 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

aurbres from maindata\_wave1\_0405: urbanization munic anchor

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| aurbres | a\_urban |
| 1 Very strongly urbanised (> = 2500 addr/km2) | 1 Urban Area |
| 2 Strongly urbanised (1500-2500 addr/km2) |
| 3 Moderately urbanised (1000-1500 addr/km2) |
| 4 Hardly urbanised (500-1000 addr/km2) | 2 Rural Area |
| 5 Not urbanised (< 500 addr/km2) |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| R's place of residence is urban or rural | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Urban | 15,584 | 46.38 | 46.38 |
| Rural | 18,016 | 53.62 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

urban from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| urban | a\_urban |
| 0 rural area | 2 Rural Area |
| 1 urban area | 1 Urban Area |

## a\_sib

**Variable Name:** a\_sib

**Variable Label:** Number of siblings of R

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Value >= 0 | Number of Siblings |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of siblings of R | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 14 |  |
| 0 | 1,201 |  |
| Value [1, 32] | 12,529 | 3.506904 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER46432: # Brothers - Wife

ER46438: # Sisters - Wife

ER46526: # Brothers - Head

ER46532: #Sisters - Head

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

# Siblings = # Brothers + #Sisters

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of siblings of R | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,261 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 14 |  |
| Don't Know | 31 |  |
| 0 | 9,779 |  |
| Value [1, 20] | 37,908 | 2.642239 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_relationship\_dv\* from a\_egoalt

a\_nrelswl2: Number of absent brothers/sisters from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Count the total number of brothers/sisters in the household

(a\_relationship\* == 14 | a\_relationship\* == 15)

a\_sib = # siblings in hh + a\_nrelswl12

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of siblings of R | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 86 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 16 |  |
| 0 | 2,678 |  |
| Value [1, 14] | 15,087 | 2.237357 |
| . | 112 |  |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

geschw: Siblings yes/no

nums: Number of sisters

numb: Number of brothers

frombioparen

* **Computation**

a\_sib = nums + numb

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of siblings of R | Freq. | Mean |
| 0 | 383 |  |
| Value [1, 22] | 7,774 | 3.343195 |
| . | 4 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ansibs: Number of own/half/adop siblings anchor incl deceased

ax301s\*: Year of birth sibling \*

fromNKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied the value of ansibs. Count the total number N of ax301s\* that have positive values. Replace ansibs with N if N> ansibs.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of siblings of R | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 1 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 260 |  |
| Don't Know | 154 |  |
| 0 | 3,394 |  |
| Value [1, 15] | 29,791 | 3.161693 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qb1 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_birthorder

**Variable Name:** a\_birthorder

**Variable Label:** Birth Order of R

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The birth order of R |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Birth Order of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 122 |  |  |
| 1 | 5,856 | 38.63 | 38.63 |
| 2 | 4,647 | 30.66 | 69.29 |
| 3 | 2,525 | 16.66 | 85.94 |
| 4 | 1,077 | 7.1 | 93.05 |
| 5 | 463 | 3.05 | 96.1 |
| 6 | 226 | 1.49 | 97.59 |
| 7 | 137 | 0.9 | 98.5 |
| 8 | 91 | 0.6 | 99.1 |
| 9 | 52 | 0.34 | 99.44 |
| 10 | 36 | 0.24 | 99.68 |
| 11 | 19 | 0.13 | 99.8 |
| 12 | 13 | 0.09 | 99.89 |
| 13 | 11 | 0.07 | 99.96 |
| 14 | 4 | 0.03 | 99.99 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.01 | 100 |
| . | 8,994 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32013 from IND2013ER: Order of Birth to Mother

Missing value exist because PSID has no information gathered on these individual in 1985-2013 about identity of mother

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

Relevant information not available.

Germany

Relevant information not available.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Birth order of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 2,811 | 34.44 | 34.44 |
| 2 | 2,169 | 26.58 | 61.02 |
| 3 | 1,341 | 16.43 | 77.45 |
| 4 | 729 | 8.93 | 86.39 |
| 5 | 422 | 5.17 | 91.56 |
| 6 | 258 | 3.16 | 94.72 |
| 7 | 149 | 1.83 | 96.54 |
| 8 | 108 | 1.32 | 97.87 |
| 9 | 64 | 0.78 | 98.65 |
| 10 | 110 | 1.35 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

abirthyr: Year of Birth Anchor

ax301s\*: Year of Birth Sibling \*

fromNKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Count the total number of siblings who are older than R

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Birth order of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 1 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 260 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 154 |  |  |
| 1 | 12,506 | 38.88 | 38.88 |
| 2 | 7,589 | 23.59 | 62.47 |
| 3 | 5,190 | 16.14 | 78.61 |
| 4 | 3,277 | 10.19 | 88.8 |
| 5 | 2,026 | 6.3 | 95.1 |
| 6 | 942 | 2.93 | 98.03 |
| 7 | 414 | 1.29 | 99.31 |
| 8 | 153 | 0.48 | 99.79 |
| 9 | 41 | 0.13 | 99.92 |
| 10 | 13 | 0.04 | 99.96 |
| 11 | 8 | 0.02 | 99.98 |
| 12 | 2 | 0.01 | 99.99 |
| 13 | 3 | 0.01 | 100 |
| 16 | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| . | 1,020 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qb301\_a\_\* from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Person \*: Family relationship

* **Computation**

Count the total number of siblings who are older than R (qb301\_a\_\* == 1 or 2)

replace a\_birthorder == . if (all qb301\_a\_\* <0) & a\_sib >= 2

## a\_birthy\_f

**Variable Name:** a\_birthy\_f

**Variable Label:** Year of Birth of R's Father

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year when R's Father born |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 29 |  |
| Value [1900, 1992] | 11,277 | 1956.765 |
| . | 12,969 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32018 from IND2013ER

Missing value exist because PSID has no information gathered on these individual in 1985-2013 about identity of father.

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 28,609 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 38 |  |
| Don't Know | 430 |  |
| Value[1907, 1977] | 21,916 | 1946.611 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hidp: household identifier (public release)

a\_fnpno: person number of natural father

a\_paage: Age of Father

a\_syear: Year of Survey

froma\_indresp

* **Computation**

Compute their fathers' birth year by a\_syear - a\_paage.

Also match the birth year witha\_hidp & a\_fnpno.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 279 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1,134 |  |
| Value [1861, 1993] | 16,454 | 1928.968 |
| . | 112 |  |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

vgebj from bioparen

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[1868, 1984] | 8,128 | 1,924 |
| . | 33 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

**\***Record with value>= 1991 is coded as missing

* **Source Variable**

ax301f from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,134 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 38 |  |
| Don't Know | 18,035 |  |
| Value [ 1860, 1985] | 12,355 | 1,945 |
| . | 38 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1y\_a\_f from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_age\_f

**Variable Name:** a\_age\_f

**Variable Label:** Age of R's Father

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The variable records the age of R's father, if alive.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The age of R's father |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

-Not available since information about whether R’s father is alive is not provided.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 28,609 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 29 |  |
| Don't Know | 424 |  |
| Value[32,103] | 21,931 | 62.85737 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hidp: household identifier (public release)

a\_fnpno: person number of natural father

a\_paage from a\_indresp： Father's Age

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Also match the age according to a\_hidp &a\_fnpno.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,294 |  |
| Value [16, 99] | 9,573 | 58.57505 |
| . | 112 |  |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

valter from bioparen

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 4,462 |  |
| Value[19, 102] | 3,671 | 65.49496 |
| . | 28 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_syear: Year of Survey

a\_birthy\_f: Birth Year of R's Father

ax402f: Death Year of Father

* **Computation**

a\_age\_f = a\_syear- a\_birthy

replace a\_age\_f = -8 if ax402f > 0

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's father | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 18,732 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 11 |  |
| Don't Know | 781 |  |
| Value[31, 103] | 14,052 | 61.34963 |
| . | 24 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1b\_a\_f from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_birthy\_m

**Variable Name:** a\_birthy\_m

**Variable Label:** Year of Birth of R's Mother

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year when R's Mother born |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 30 |  |
| Value[1895, 1993] | 15,251 | 1959.627 |
| . | 8,994 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32011 from IND2013ER

Missing value exist because PSID has no information gathered on these individual in 1985-2013 about identity of mother

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 21,993 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 52 |  |
| Don't Know | 248 |  |
| Value[1903, 1986] | 28,700 | 1947.277 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hidp: household identifier (public release)

a\_mnpno: person number of natural mother

a\_maage: Age of Mother

a\_syear: Year of Survey

froma\_indresp

* **Computation**

Compute their mothers' birth year by a\_syear - a\_maage.

Also match the birth year according toa\_hidp &a\_mnpno.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 168 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 927 |  |
| Value [1869, 1974] | 16,772 | 1932.152 |
| . | 112 |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |

* **Source Variable**

mgebj from bioparen

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[1875, 1989] | 8,152 | 1927.014 |
| . | 9 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

**\***Record with value >= 1991 is coded as NA

* **Source Variable**

ax301m from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 4,007 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 40 |  |
| Don't Know | 16,607 |  |
| Value [1860, 1980] | 12,888 | 1946.732 |
| . | 58 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1y\_a\_m from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_age\_m

**Variable Name:** a\_age\_m

**Variable Label:** Age of R's Mother

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The variable records the age of R's mother, if alive.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The age of R's mother |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Not available since information about whether R’s father is alive is not provided.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 21,993 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 32 |  |
| Don't Know | 236 |  |
| Value[31,106] | 28,732 | 62.16121 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hidp: household identifier (public release)

a\_mnpno: person number of natural mother

a\_maage: Age of Mother

froma\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Also match the age according to a\_hidp & a\_mnpno.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 5,935 |  |
| Value[26, 99] | 11,932 | 58.95365 |
| . | 112 |  |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

malter from bioparen

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,192 |  |
| Value[20, 103] | 4,962 | 66.56066 |
| . | 7 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_syear: Year of Survey

a\_birthy\_m: Birth Year of R's Mother

ax402m: Death Year of Mother

* **Computation**

a\_age\_m = a\_syear- a\_birthm

replace a\_age\_m = -8 if ax402m> 0

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's mother | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 15,686 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 14 |  |
| Don't Know | 1,005 |  |
| Value[30,105] | 16,862 | 61.9197 |
| . | 33 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1b\_a\_m from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_birthy\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_birthy\_s

**Variable Label:** Year of birth of R's spouse

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** Variable of Netherlands indicates the year of birth of R’s current partner, not necessarily the official spouse.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year when R’s spouse born |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 4,246 |  |
| Don’t Know | 1 |  |
| Value [1914, 1991] | 9,497 | 1964.139 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42017: Age of Head 09”

ER42019: Age of Wife 09”

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

a\_birthy\_s = survey year - age

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25,026 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 59 |  |
| Don't Know | 36 |  |
| Value [1913, 1991] | 22,360 | 1958.2 |
| . | 3,513 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: Cross-wave Person Identifier of Spouse

a\_birthy: Year of Birth

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_birthy value according to a\_sppid

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 5,868 |  |
| Value [1910, 1992] | 11,526 | 1956.469 |
| . | 585 |  |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 from bapgen : Partner Person Number

a\_birthy: Year of Birth

* **Computation**

Match a\_birthy value according to partnr10.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 2,290 |  |
| Value [1905, 1987] | 5,864 | 1956.244 |
| . | 7 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ac102 from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405: Current Partner: birthyear

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of birth of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,811 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 24 |  |
| Don't Know | 1,255 |  |
| Value [1881, 1995] | 25508 | 1962.77 |
| . | 2 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1y\_a\_s from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_age\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_age\_s

**Variable Label:** Age of R's spouse

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** This variable only records the age of R’s spouse if alive.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don’t Know |
| Positive Value | The actual age of R’s spouse |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 4,246 |  |
| Don’t Know | 1 |  |
| Value [18, 95] | 9,497 | 44.86069 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42017: Age of Head 09”

ER42019: Age of Wife 09”

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25,026 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 3 |  |
| Don't Know | 14 |  |
| Value [19, 96] | 22,438 | 50.82325 |
| . | 3,513 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: Cross-wave Person Identifier of Spouse

a\_age

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_age value according to a\_sppid

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 5,868 |  |
| Value [18, 100] | 11,526 | 53.53097 |
| . | 585 |  |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 frombapgen : Partner Person Number

a\_age

* **Computation**

Match a\_age value according to partnr10.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 2,290 |  |
| Value [16, 98] | 5,864 | 46.68673 |
| . | 7 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_syear

a\_birthy\_s

* **Computation**

a\_age\_s = a\_syear - a\_birthy\_s

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Age of R's spouse | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,812 |  |
| Don't Know | 24 |  |
| Value [15, 129] | 26,759 | 47.44434 |
| . | 5 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1b\_a\_s from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

alive\_a\_s: Spouse alive or not

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

replace a\_age\_s = -8 if alive\_a\_s == 0

## a\_urban\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_urban\_s

**Variable Label:** Place of residence of R's spouse

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Urban Area |
| 2 | Rural Area |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of residence of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 25,026 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 14 |  |  |
| Urban Area | 17,032 | 75.91 | 75.91 |
| Rural Area | 5,406 | 24.09 | 100 |
| . | 3,513 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: Cross-wave Person Identifier of Spouse

a\_urban

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_urban value according to a\_sppid

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of residence of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 5,868 |  |  |
| Urban | 7,552 | 65.52 | 65.52 |
| Rural | 3,974 | 34.48 | 100 |
| . | 585 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10frombapgen : Partner Person Number

a\_urban

* **Computation**

Match a\_birthy value according to partnr10.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of residence of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 8,354 |  |  |
| Urban | 10,536 | 46.21 | 46.21 |
| Rural | 12,262 | 53.79 | 100 |
| . | 2,448 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

pid\_s from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

a\_urban

* **Computation**

Match a\_urban value according to pid\_s

## a\_child

**Variable Name:** a\_child

**Variable Label:** Number of Children of R

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** This variable records the number of R's biological children.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Value >= 0 | The actual number of children |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Children of R | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 273 |  |
| 0 | 7,702 |  |
| Value [1, 17] | 11,747 | 2.452626 |
| . | 4,553 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32022: # Live births to this individual.

ER32024: Year 1st/Only Child Born

ER32026: Year Youngest Child Born

ER32028: Year 2nd Youngest Child Born

ER32030: Year 3rd Child Born

ER32032: Year 4th Child Born

fromIND2013ER

The variables are kept updated until 2013. Only up to 5 children' information available.

* **Computation**

Directly copy the source variable, less the number of children born after year 2009.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Children of R | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 55 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 19 |  |
| Don't Know | 19 |  |
| 0 | 16,366 |  |
| Value [1, 18] | 34,514 | 2.362288 |
| . | 21 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lpmt: Ever Had Children

a\_lnpmt: Number of Biological Children Ever Had

froma\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied the value of a\_lnpmt

replace a\_child = 0 if a\_lprnt == 2 //have no kid

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Children of R | Freq. | Mean |
| 0 | 5,924 |  |
| Value [1, 12] | 12,055 | 2.026545 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

sumkids from biobirth: Total Number of Births (For women)

sumkids from biobirthm: Total Number of Births (For men)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variables.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Children of R | Freq. | Mean |
| 0 | 2,540 |  |
| Value [1, 11] | 5,621 | 2.369507 |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ankids from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Children of R | Freq. | Mean |
| 0 | 5,481 |  |
| Value[1, 10] | 28,119 | 2.113482 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1y\_a\_c\* from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Birth year of Child \*

* **Computation**

Count the number of variables among tb1y\_a\_c1 to tb1y\_a\_c15with values not equal to -8.

## a\_birthy\_c

**Variable Name:** a\_birthy\_c1 - a\_birthy\_c10

**Variable Label:** Year of Birth of R's children

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** These 10 variables, a\_birthy\_c1, a\_birthy\_c2, ..., a\_birthy\_c10, record the birth year of R's up to 10 children. In principle, the children are ordered by age. For example, a\_birthy\_c1 corresponds to the eldest child whilea\_birthy\_c10 corresponds to the youngest. For individuals who have more than 10 children, only the first 10 are recorded. Due to the limitation of data, only up to 5 children are specified in the U.S.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year when the child born |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c1 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 12,123 |  |
| Value [1933, 2009] | 11,413 | 1987.177 |
| . | 739 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c2 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |
| Value [1938, 2009] | 8,563 | 1987.858 |
| . | 8,749 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c3 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |
| Value [1939, 2009] | 4,336 | 1987.714 |
| . | 12,976 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c4 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |
| Value [1941, 2009] | 1,793 | 1986.273 |
| . | 15,519 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c5 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |
| Value [1952, 2009] | 721 | 1984.811 |
| . | 16,591 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing value exist because PSID has no information gathered on these individual in 1985-2013 about birth history

ER32024: Year 1st/Only Child Born

ER32026: Year Youngest Child Born

ER32028: Year 2nd Youngest Child Born

ER32030: Year 3rd Child Born

ER32032: Year 4th Child Born

fromIND2013ER

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c1 | ER32024: Year 1st/Only Child Born |
| a\_birthy\_c2 | If # children >=5: ER32032: Year 4th Child Born  If # children =4: ER32030: Year 3rd Child Born  If # children =3: ER32028: Year 2nd Youngest Child Born  If # children =2: ER32026: Year Youngest Child Born  If # children =1: missing |
| a\_birthy\_c3 | If # children >=5: ER32030: Year 3rd Child Born  If # children =4: ER32028: Year 2nd Youngest Child Born  If # children =3: ER32026: Year Youngest Child Born  If # children =2: missing  If # children =1: missing |
| a\_birthy\_c4 | If # children >=5: ER32028: Year 2nd Youngest Child Born  If # children =4: ER32026: Year Youngest Child Born  If # children =3: missing  If # children =2: missing  If # children =1: missing |
| a\_birthy\_c5 | If # children >=5: ER32026: Year Youngest Child Born  If # children =4: missing  If # children =3: missing  If # children =2: missing  If # children =1: missing |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c1 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 18,460 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 134 |  |
| Don't Know | 385 |  |
| Value [1912, 2010] | 32,009 | 1971.808 |
| . | 6 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c2 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25,806 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 94 |  |
| Don't Know | 328 |  |
| Value [1918 2011] | 24,752 | 1985.16 |
| . | 14 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c3 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 39,658 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 44 |  |
| Don't Know | 227 |  |
| Value [1919 2010] | 11,055 | 1985.731 |
| . | 10 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c4 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 46,546 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 27 |  |
| Don't Know | 136 |  |
| Value [1912, 2010] | 4,279 | 1985.673 |
| . | 6 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c5 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 49,308 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 8 |  |
| Don't Know | 88 |  |
| Value [1945, 2010] | 1,588 | 1985.399 |
| . | 2 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c6 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,337 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 5 |  |
| Don't Know | 45 |  |
| Value [1952, 2010] | 606 | 1984.728 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c7 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,700 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |
| Don't Know | 30 |  |
| Value [1955, 2010] | 263 | 1984.175 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c8 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,869 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |
| Don't Know | 15 |  |
| Value [1950, 2010] | 109 | 1984.679 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c9 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,929 |  |
| Don't Know | 15 |  |
| Value [1957, 2009] | 50 | 1981.66 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c10 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,955 |  |
| Don't Know | 7 |  |
| Value [1948, 2009] | 32 | 1982.625 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lchdoby: Year of Birth of Non-resident Biological Child

a\_lchno: Person no. of Resident Biological Child

froma\_natchild

a\_dvage: Age for Whole Sample, from Birth or Ageif

from a\_indall

a\_natch: Person Number of Respondents Natural Children in Household

from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

If the individual has children information in file a\_natchild:

For non-resident child, copied the value from a\_lchdoby in file a\_natchild.

For resident child, match a\_dvage value in file a\_indall according to a\_hidp & a\_lchno, then compute birth year = a\_syear – a\_dvage

If the individual does not have children information in file a\_natchild:

For resident child, match a\_dvage value in file a\_indall according to a\_hidp & a\_natch, then compute birth year = a\_syear – a\_dvage

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c1 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,007 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 9 |  |
| Value[1933, 2010] | 11,963 | 1981.403 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c2 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 9,710 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 5 |  |
| Value[1934, 2010] | 8,264 | 1983.38 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c3 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 15,203 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 5 |  |
| Value[1937, 2010] | 2,771 | 1983.033 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c4 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,168 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 2 |  |
| Value[1942, 2010] | 809 | 1982.129 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c5 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,718 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |
| Value[1949, 2010] | 260 | 1981.038 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c6 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,885 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |
| Value[1956, 2008] | 93 | 1980.366 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c7 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,946 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |
| Value[1959, 2009] | 32 | 1976.969 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c8 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,963 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 3 |  |
| Value[1961, 2000] | 13 | 1979.077 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c9 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,973 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 3 |  |
| Value[1988, 2002] | 3 | 1997.333 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c10 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,974 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 2 |  |
| Value[1995, 2003] | 3 | 2000.333 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

kidgeb\* from biobirth: Year of Birth \* Child (for women)

kidgeb\* from biobirthm: Year of Birth \* Child (for men)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c1 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 2,445 |  |
| Value[1919, 2003] | 5,716 | 1979.17 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c2 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,478 |  |
| Value[1943, 2003] | 4,683 | 1980.041 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c3 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,066 |  |
| Value[1945, 2003] | 2,095 | 1978.935 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c4 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 7,374 |  |
| Value[1947, 2003] | 787 | 1976.85 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c5 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 7,873 |  |
| Value[1947, 2002] | 288 | 1975.719 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c6 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,039 |  |
| Value[1951, 2002] | 122 | 1974 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c7 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,105 |  |
| Value[1954, 2001] | 56 | 1974.018 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c8 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,138 |  |
| Value[1956, 1996] | 23 | 1971.652 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c9 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,148 |  |
| Value[1960, 1993] | 13 | 1971.769 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c10 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,155 |  |
| Value[1962, 1996] | 6 | 1976.333 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

* **Source Variable**

ax301c1 - ax301c9, ax301d1 from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c1 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 5,484 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 28 |  |
| Don't Know | 2,758 |  |
| Value [1933, 2010] | 25,321 | 1987.144 |
| . | 9 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c2 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 15,742 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 6 |  |
| Don't Know | 2,691 |  |
| Value [1922, 2010] | 15,153 | 1986.542 |
| . | 8 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c3 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25,807 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 4 |  |
| Don't Know | 1,919 |  |
| Value [1940, 2010] | 5,870 | 1981.41 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c4 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 30,189 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 5 |  |
| Don't Know | 1,157 |  |
| Value [1939, 2010] | 2,247 | 1978.049 |
| . | 2 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c5 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 32,157 |  |
| Don't Know | 587 |  |
| Value [1943, 2010] | 852 | 1975.44 |
| . | 4 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c6 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,013 |  |
| Don't Know | 247 |  |
| Value [1948, 2009] | 340 | 1974.821 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c7 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,414 |  |
| Don't Know | 88 |  |
| Value [1956, 2008] | 98 | 1975.122 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c8 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,578 |  |
| Don't Know | 9 |  |
| Value [1955, 2000] | 13 | 1974.769 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c9 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,591 |  |
| Don't Know | 1 |  |
| Value [1962, 1992] | 8 | 1973.625 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthy\_c10 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,596 |  |
| Value [1975, 1977] | 4 | 1976 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1y\_a\_c\* from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Child \* Born Year

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_birthm\_c

**Variable Name:** a\_birthm\_c1 - a\_birthm\_c10

**Variable Label:** Month of Birth of R's children

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** These 10 variables, a\_birthm\_c1, a\_birthm\_c2, ..., a\_birthm\_c10, record the birth month of R's up to 10 children. The tag number is in line with the corresponding a\_birthy\_c\* variable, i.e, a\_birthm\_c5 and a\_birthy\_c5 record the information of the same child.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual month when the child born |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 147 |  |  |
| 1 | 911 | 8.09 | 8.09 |
| 2 | 809 | 7.18 | 15.27 |
| 3 | 914 | 8.11 | 23.38 |
| 4 | 898 | 7.97 | 31.35 |
| 5 | 938 | 8.33 | 39.68 |
| 6 | 950 | 8.43 | 48.11 |
| 7 | 963 | 8.55 | 56.66 |
| 8 | 1,017 | 9.03 | 65.68 |
| 9 | 993 | 8.81 | 74.5 |
| 10 | 1,063 | 9.44 | 83.93 |
| 11 | 885 | 7.86 | 91.79 |
| 12 | 925 | 8.21 | 100 |
| . | 5,899 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 88 |  |  |
| 1 | 668 | 7.88 | 7.88 |
| 2 | 632 | 7.46 | 15.34 |
| 3 | 690 | 8.14 | 23.48 |
| 4 | 743 | 8.77 | 32.25 |
| 5 | 679 | 8.01 | 40.26 |
| 6 | 694 | 8.19 | 48.45 |
| 7 | 795 | 9.38 | 57.83 |
| 8 | 777 | 9.17 | 67 |
| 9 | 730 | 8.61 | 75.61 |
| 10 | 670 | 7.91 | 83.52 |
| 11 | 713 | 8.41 | 91.93 |
| 12 | 684 | 8.07 | 100 |
| . | 8,749 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c3 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 46 |  |  |
| 1 | 367 | 8.55 | 8.55 |
| 2 | 315 | 7.34 | 15.9 |
| 3 | 364 | 8.48 | 24.38 |
| 4 | 358 | 8.34 | 32.73 |
| 5 | 327 | 7.62 | 40.35 |
| 6 | 335 | 7.81 | 48.16 |
| 7 | 352 | 8.21 | 56.36 |
| 8 | 424 | 9.88 | 66.25 |
| 9 | 392 | 9.14 | 75.38 |
| 10 | 357 | 8.32 | 83.71 |
| 11 | 316 | 7.37 | 91.07 |
| 12 | 383 | 8.93 | 100 |
| . | 12,976 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c4 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 12 |  |  |
| 1 | 160 | 8.98 | 8.98 |
| 2 | 128 | 7.19 | 16.17 |
| 3 | 149 | 8.37 | 24.54 |
| 4 | 113 | 6.34 | 30.88 |
| 5 | 124 | 6.96 | 37.84 |
| 6 | 146 | 8.2 | 46.04 |
| 7 | 179 | 10.05 | 56.09 |
| 8 | 143 | 8.03 | 64.12 |
| 9 | 170 | 9.55 | 73.67 |
| 10 | 159 | 8.93 | 82.59 |
| 11 | 146 | 8.2 | 90.79 |
| 12 | 164 | 9.21 | 100 |
| . | 12,976 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c5 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,963 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 10 |  |  |
| 1 | 72 | 10.13 | 10.13 |
| 2 | 38 | 5.34 | 15.47 |
| 3 | 60 | 8.44 | 23.91 |
| 4 | 64 | 9 | 32.91 |
| 5 | 47 | 6.61 | 39.52 |
| 6 | 58 | 8.16 | 47.68 |
| 7 | 48 | 6.75 | 54.43 |
| 8 | 50 | 7.03 | 61.46 |
| 9 | 76 | 10.69 | 72.15 |
| 10 | 68 | 9.56 | 81.72 |
| 11 | 60 | 8.44 | 90.15 |
| 12 | 70 | 9.85 | 100 |
| . | 16,591 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing value exist because PSID has no information gathered on these individual in 1985-2013 about birth history

ER32023: Month 1st/Only Child Born

ER32025: Month Youngest Child Born

ER32027: Month 2nd Youngest Child Born

ER32039: Month 3rd Child Born

ER32031: Month 4th Child Born

fromIND2013ER

* **Computation**

The computation process is the same as that for a\_birthy\_c\*. In particular, values 1 - 24 of the source variables stand for the seasons. For convenience they are recoded into a median month, as specified below:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Source Variable Value** | **a\_birthym\_c\*** |
| 21 Spring | 4 April |
| 22 Summer | 7 July |
| 23 Autumn | 10 October |
| 24 Winter | 1 January |

UK

Relevant information not available

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 5,698 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 5,596 |  |  |
| 1 | 575 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| 2 | 550 | 8.23 | 16.83 |
| 3 | 540 | 8.08 | 24.91 |
| 4 | 518 | 7.75 | 32.66 |
| 5 | 552 | 8.26 | 40.91 |
| 6 | 539 | 8.06 | 48.98 |
| 7 | 613 | 9.17 | 58.15 |
| 8 | 588 | 8.8 | 66.94 |
| 9 | 662 | 9.9 | 76.84 |
| 10 | 564 | 8.44 | 85.28 |
| 11 | 485 | 7.26 | 92.54 |
| 12 | 499 | 7.46 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 9,501 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 3,692 |  |  |
| 1 | 393 | 8.21 | 8.21 |
| 2 | 348 | 7.27 | 15.48 |
| 3 | 425 | 8.88 | 24.36 |
| 4 | 423 | 8.84 | 33.2 |
| 5 | 419 | 8.75 | 41.96 |
| 6 | 382 | 7.98 | 49.94 |
| 7 | 415 | 8.67 | 58.61 |
| 8 | 374 | 7.81 | 66.42 |
| 9 | 431 | 9.01 | 75.43 |
| 10 | 436 | 9.11 | 84.54 |
| 11 | 351 | 7.33 | 91.87 |
| 12 | 389 | 8.13 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c3 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 15,118 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1,271 |  |  |
| 1 | 141 | 8.87 | 8.87 |
| 2 | 126 | 7.92 | 16.79 |
| 3 | 117 | 7.36 | 24.15 |
| 4 | 131 | 8.24 | 32.39 |
| 5 | 160 | 10.06 | 42.45 |
| 6 | 138 | 8.68 | 51.13 |
| 7 | 116 | 7.3 | 58.43 |
| 8 | 120 | 7.55 | 65.97 |
| 9 | 143 | 8.99 | 74.97 |
| 10 | 150 | 9.43 | 84.4 |
| 11 | 104 | 6.54 | 90.94 |
| 12 | 144 | 9.06 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c4 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,147 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 397 |  |  |
| 1 | 43 | 9.89 | 9.89 |
| 2 | 22 | 5.06 | 14.94 |
| 3 | 27 | 6.21 | 21.15 |
| 4 | 36 | 8.28 | 29.43 |
| 5 | 39 | 8.97 | 38.39 |
| 6 | 40 | 9.2 | 47.59 |
| 7 | 28 | 6.44 | 54.02 |
| 8 | 50 | 11.49 | 65.52 |
| 9 | 40 | 9.2 | 74.71 |
| 10 | 38 | 8.74 | 83.45 |
| 11 | 38 | 8.74 | 92.18 |
| 12 | 34 | 7.82 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c5 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,708 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 128 |  |  |
| 1 | 10 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| 2 | 10 | 6.99 | 13.99 |
| 3 | 15 | 10.49 | 24.48 |
| 4 | 13 | 9.09 | 33.57 |
| 5 | 15 | 10.49 | 44.06 |
| 6 | 9 | 6.29 | 50.35 |
| 7 | 25 | 17.48 | 67.83 |
| 8 | 8 | 5.59 | 73.43 |
| 9 | 12 | 8.39 | 81.82 |
| 10 | 8 | 5.59 | 87.41 |
| 11 | 8 | 5.59 | 93.01 |
| 12 | 10 | 6.99 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c6 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,883 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 51 |  |  |
| 1 | 5 | 11.11 | 11.11 |
| 2 | 2 | 4.44 | 15.56 |
| 3 | 4 | 8.89 | 24.44 |
| 4 | 2 | 4.44 | 28.89 |
| 5 | 5 | 11.11 | 40 |
| 6 | 5 | 11.11 | 51.11 |
| 7 | 7 | 15.56 | 66.67 |
| 8 | 2 | 4.44 | 71.11 |
| 9 | 4 | 8.89 | 80 |
| 10 | 4 | 8.89 | 88.89 |
| 11 | 2 | 4.44 | 93.33 |
| 12 | 3 | 6.67 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c7 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,946 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 20 |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 15.38 | 15.38 |
| 2 | 1 | 7.69 | 23.08 |
| 4 | 1 | 7.69 | 30.77 |
| 5 | 2 | 15.38 | 46.15 |
| 6 | 2 | 15.38 | 61.54 |
| 7 | 1 | 7.69 | 69.23 |
| 10 | 1 | 7.69 | 76.92 |
| 11 | 1 | 7.69 | 84.62 |
| 12 | 2 | 15.38 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c8 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,963 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 8 |  |  |
| 7 | 1 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| 8 | 3 | 37.5 | 50 |
| 11 | 1 | 12.5 | 62.5 |
| 12 | 3 | 37.5 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c9 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,973 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 3 |  |  |
| 7 | 2 | 66.67 | 66.67 |
| 12 | 1 | 33.33 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c10 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,974 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 2 |  |  |
| 8 | 2 | 66.67 | 66.67 |
| 10 | 1 | 33.33 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

kidmon\* from biobirth: Month of Birth \* Child (for women)

kidmon\* from biobirthm: Month of Birth \* Child (for men)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 8,309 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 6 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 569 |  |  |
| 1 | 2,023 | 8.19 | 8.19 |
| 2 | 1,940 | 7.85 | 16.03 |
| 3 | 1,916 | 7.75 | 23.79 |
| 4 | 1,800 | 7.28 | 31.07 |
| 5 | 1,776 | 7.19 | 38.26 |
| 6 | 1,793 | 7.25 | 45.51 |
| 7 | 1,970 | 7.97 | 53.48 |
| 8 | 2,098 | 8.49 | 61.97 |
| 9 | 2,250 | 9.1 | 71.07 |
| 10 | 2,722 | 11.01 | 82.09 |
| 11 | 2,221 | 8.99 | 91.07 |
| 12 | 2,206 | 8.93 | 100 |
| . | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 18,473 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 584 |  |  |
| 1 | 1,205 | 8.29 | 8.29 |
| 2 | 1,227 | 8.44 | 16.73 |
| 3 | 1,177 | 8.09 | 24.82 |
| 4 | 1,059 | 7.28 | 32.1 |
| 5 | 1,135 | 7.81 | 39.91 |
| 6 | 1,136 | 7.81 | 47.72 |
| 7 | 1,241 | 8.53 | 56.25 |
| 8 | 1,245 | 8.56 | 64.82 |
| 9 | 1,281 | 8.81 | 73.63 |
| 10 | 1,412 | 9.71 | 83.34 |
| 11 | 1,220 | 8.39 | 91.73 |
| 12 | 1,203 | 8.27 | 100 |
| . | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c3 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 27,751 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 367 |  |  |
| 1 | 462 | 8.43 | 8.43 |
| 2 | 439 | 8.01 | 16.44 |
| 3 | 464 | 8.47 | 24.9 |
| 4 | 405 | 7.39 | 32.29 |
| 5 | 447 | 8.16 | 40.45 |
| 6 | 386 | 7.04 | 47.49 |
| 7 | 393 | 7.17 | 54.66 |
| 8 | 553 | 10 | 64.75 |
| 9 | 503 | 9.18 | 73.93 |
| 10 | 480 | 8.76 | 82.69 |
| 11 | 503 | 9 | 91.86 |
| 12 | 446 | 8 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c4 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 31,366 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 221 |  |  |
| 1 | 164 | 8.15 | 8.15 |
| 2 | 182 | 9.04 | 17.19 |
| 3 | 175 | 8.69 | 25.88 |
| 4 | 163 | 8.1 | 33.98 |
| 5 | 162 | 8.05 | 42.03 |
| 6 | 160 | 7.95 | 49.98 |
| 7 | 171 | 8.49 | 58.47 |
| 8 | 195 | 9.69 | 68.16 |
| 9 | 147 | 7.3 | 75.46 |
| 10 | 189 | 9.39 | 84.85 |
| 11 | 153 | 7.6 | 92.45 |
| 12 | 152 | 7.55 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c5 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 32,752 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 103 |  |  |
| 1 | 60 | 8.05 | 8.05 |
| 2 | 59 | 7.92 | 15.97 |
| 3 | 69 | 9.26 | 25.23 |
| 4 | 66 | 8.86 | 34.09 |
| 5 | 49 | 6.58 | 40.67 |
| 6 | 37 | 4.97 | 45.64 |
| 7 | 75 | 10.07 | 55.7 |
| 8 | 77 | 10.34 | 66.04 |
|  | 56 | 7.52 | 73.56 |
| 10 | 73 | 9.8 | 83.36 |
| 11 | 63 | 8.46 | 91.81 |
| 12 | 61 | 8.19 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c6 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 33,264 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 40 |  |  |
| 1 | 21 | 7.09 | 7.09 |
| 2 | 29 | 9.8 | 16.89 |
| 3 | 26 | 8.78 | 25.68 |
| 4 | 24 | 8.11 | 33.78 |
| 5 | 21 | 7.09 | 40.88 |
| 6 | 28 | 9.46 | 50.34 |
| 7 | 19 | 6.42 | 56.76 |
| 8 | 28 | 9.46 | 66.22 |
| 9 | 35 | 11.82 | 78.04 |
| 10 | 22 | 7.43 | 85.47 |
| 11 | 18 | 6.08 | 91.55 |
| 12 | 25 | 8.45 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c7 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 33,505 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 8 |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 2 | 7 | 8.05 | 10.34 |
| 3 | 6 | 6.9 | 17.24 |
| 4 | 9 | 10.34 | 28 |
| 5 | 8 | 9.2 | 36.78 |
| 6 | 6 | 6.9 | 43.68 |
| 7 | 4 | 4.6 | 48 |
| 8 | 20 | 22.99 | 71 |
| 9 | 1 | 1.15 | 72 |
| 10 | 14 | 16.09 | 89 |
| 11 | 5 | 5.75 | 94 |
| 12 | 5 | 5.75 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c8 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 33,589 |  |  |
| 2 | 1 | 9.09 | 9.09 |
| 3 | 2 | 18.18 | 27.27 |
| 4 | 1 | 9.09 | 36.36 |
| 5 | 2 | 18.18 | 54.55 |
| 8 | 4 | 36.36 | 90.91 |
| 10 | 1 | 9.09 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c9 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 33,594 |  |  |
| 8 | 2 | 33.33 | 33.33 |
| 10 | 1 | 16.67 | 50 |
| 11 | 3 | 50 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| a\_birthm\_c10 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 33,596 |  |  |
| 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 |
| 10 | 2 | 50 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1m\_a\_c\* from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Child \* Born Month

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_age\_c

**Variable Name:** a\_age\_c1 - a\_age\_c10

**Variable Label:** Age of R's children

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** These 10 variables, a\_age\_c1, a\_age\_c2, ..., a\_age\_c10, record the age of R's up to 10 children. The tag number is in line with the corresponding a\_birthy\_c\* variable, i.e, a\_age\_c5 and a\_birthy\_c5 record the information of the same child. The variable equals to -8 if the child is dead at the time of the interview.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Value >= 0 | The actual age |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c1 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 18,939 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 119 |  |
| Don't Know | 354 |  |
| Value [0, 91] | 31,576 | 37.70294 |
| . | 6 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c2 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 26,102 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 86 |  |
| Don't Know | 315 |  |
| Value [0, 92] | 24,477 | 24.23863 |
| . | 14 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c3 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 39,826 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 42 |  |
| Don't Know | 221 |  |
| Value [0, 91] | 10,895 | 23.64039 |
| . | 10 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c4 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 46,623 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 25 |  |
| Don't Know | 133 |  |
| Value [0, 98] | 4,207 | 23.71547 |
| . | 6 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c5 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 49,341 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 8 |  |
| Don't Know | 86 |  |
| Value [0, 64] | 1,557 | 23.921 |
| . | 2 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c6 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,352 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 5 |  |
| Don't Know | 45 |  |
| Value [0, 57] | 591 | 24.51777 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c7 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,712 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |
| Don't Know | 28 |  |
| Value [0, 54] | 253 | 25.00395 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c8 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,872 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |
| Don't Know | 13 |  |
| Value [0, 60] | 108 | 24.63889 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c9 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,932 |  |
| Don't Know | 13 |  |
| Value[0, 52] | 49 | 27.44898 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c10 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 50,957 |  |
| Don't Know | 5 |  |
| Value [1, 61] | 32 | 26.90625 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lchlv\* from a\_natchild: Child in resident.

a\_syear

a\_birthy\_c\*

* **Computation**

a\_age\_c\* = a\_syear - a\_birthy\_c\*

replacea\_age\_c\* = -8 if a\_lchlv\* == 3 //died

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c1 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 2,570 |  |
| Value[0, 84] | 5,591 | 23.54409 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c2 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,569 |  |
| Value[0, 60] | 4,592 | 22.72866 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c3 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,108 |  |
| Value[0, 58] | 2,053 | 23.86654 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c4 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 7,397 |  |
| Value[0, 56] | 764 | 26.06283 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c5 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 7,887 |  |
| Value[0, 50] | 274 | 26.80657 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c6 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,046 |  |
| Value[1, 48] | 115 | 28.75652 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c7 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,109 |  |
| Value[2, 48] | 52 | 29.17308 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c8 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,138 |  |
| Value[7, 47] | 23 | 31.30435 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c9 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,149 |  |
| Value[10, 43] | 12 | 30.83333 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c10 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 8,155 |  |
| Value[7, 41] | 6 | 26.5 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |

* **Source Variable**

a\_syear

a\_birthy\_c\*

ax402c\*: Year of Death Child \*

fromNKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

a\_age\_c\* = a\_syear - a\_birthy\_c\*

replace a\_age\_c\* = -8 if ax402c\*>=0 & ax402c\* != . //died

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c1 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 5,748 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 10 |  |
| Don't Know | 117 |  |
| Value [0, 77] | 27,708 | 24.16901 |
| . | 17 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c2 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 15,906 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 4 |  |
| Don't Know | 169 |  |
| Value [0, 71] | 17,508 | 25.39411 |
| . | 13 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c3 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25,929 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 3 |  |
| Don't Know | 149 |  |
| Value [0, 75] | 7,516 | 30.87653 |
| . | 3 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c4 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 30,258 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 4 |  |
| Don't Know | 108 |  |
| Value [0, 72] | 3,228 | 34.24133 |
| . | 2 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c5 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 32,192 |  |
| Don't Know | 63 |  |
| Value [0, 67] | 1,341 | 36.69128 |
| . | 4 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c6 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,033 |  |
| Don't Know | 25 |  |
| Value [1, 71] | 541 | 37.01109 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c7 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,419 |  |
| Don't Know | 14 |  |
| Value [2, 54] | 167 | 36.65269 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c8 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,584 |  |
| Don't Know | 3 |  |
| Value [10, 55] | 13 | 35.23077 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c9 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,592 |  |
| Value [18, 48] | 8 | 36.375 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a\_age\_c10 | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,596 |  |
| Value [33, 35] | 4 | 34 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb1b\_a\_c\*: Child \* Age

alive\_a\_c\*: Whether Child \* Alive

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copy the value from tb1b\_a\_c\*

replace a\_age\_c`i' = -8 if alive\_a\_c`i' == 0 //died

## a\_eduy

**Variable Name:** a\_eduy

**Variable Label:**  Years of Schooling of R

**Survey/Created:**  S

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Values | The number of years of schooling |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Years of schooling of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,746 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 114 |  |  |
| 1 | 12 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| 2 | 20 | 0.12 | 0.19 |
| 3 | 38 | 0.23 | 0.42 |
| 4 | 31 | 0.19 | 0.61 |
| 5 | 37 | 0.22 | 0.83 |
| 6 | 129 | 0.78 | 1.61 |
| 7 | 69 | 0.42 | 2.02 |
| 8 | 172 | 1.04 | 3.06 |
| 9 | 425 | 2.56 | 5.62 |
| 10 | 714 | 4.3 | 9.92 |
| 11 | 1,022 | 6.15 | 16.07 |
| 12 | 5,763 | 34.7 | 50.76 |
| 13 | 1,304 | 7.85 | 58.62 |
| 14 | 2,115 | 12.73 | 71.35 |
| 15 | 696 | 4.19 | 75.54 |
| 16 | 2,442 | 14.7 | 90.24 |
| 17 | 1,621 | 9.76 | 100 |
| . | 805 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34020 from IND2013ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Code as -8 if the individual is under 16 years old.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Years of schooling of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 1,566 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 58 |  |  |
| 5 | 83 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| 6 | 78 | 0.16 | 0.33 |
| 7 | 133 | 0.27 | 0.6 |
| 8 | 270 | 0.55 | 1.14 |
| 9 | 2,829 | 5.73 | 6.87 |
| 10 | 9,648 | 19.54 | 26.42 |
| 11 | 20,897 | 42.33 | 68.74 |
| 12 | 5,218 | 10.57 | 79.31 |
| 13 | 8,947 | 18.12 | 97.44 |
| 14 | 979 | 1.98 | 99.42 |
| Over 15 years | 286 | 0.58 | 100 |
| . | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_scend from a\_indresp: school leaving age

* **Computation**

a\_eduy = a\_scend -5

Children in the UK normally start to receive primary education at the age of 5.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Years of schooling of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 291 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 635 |  |  |
| 7 | 198 | 1.16 | 1.16 |
| 8.5 | 58 | 0.34 | 1.5 |
| 9 | 1,491 | 8.74 | 10.24 |
| 10 | 645 | 3.78 | 14.03 |
| 10.5 | 3,480 | 20.41 | 34.43 |
| 11 | 948 | 5.56 | 39.99 |
| 11.5 | 2,944 | 17.26 | 57.26 |
| 12 | 1,744 | 10.23 | 67.48 |
| 13 | 1,057 | 6.2 | 73.68 |
| 13.5 | 237 | 1.39 | 75.07 |
| 14 | 254 | 1.49 | 76.56 |
| 14.5 | 445 | 2.61 | 79.17 |
| 15 | 894 | 5.24 | 84.41 |
| 16 | 559 | 3.28 | 87.69 |
| 17 | 63 | 0.37 | 88.06 |
| 18 | 2,036 | 11.94 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

babilzeit from bapgen: Amount Of Education Or Training In Years

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Years of schooling of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 9,635 | 28.68 | 28.68 |
| 6 | 7,276 | 21.66 | 50.34 |
| 9 | 9,850 | 29.32 | 79.66 |
| 12 | 4,470 | 13.31 | 92.97 |
| 15 | 1,465 | 4.36 | 97.33 |
| 16 | 838 | 2.49 | 99.83 |
| 18 | 54 | 0.16 | 99.99 |
| 22 | 4 | 0.01 | 100 |
| . | 8 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

eduy2010 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Best var of years of schooling completed

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_eduy\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_eduy\_s

**Variable Label:**  Years of Schooling of R's Spouse

**Survey/Created:**  S

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Values | The number of years of schooling |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Years of Schooling of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 25,264 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 41 |  |  |
| 5 | 37 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| 6 | 46 | 0.21 | 0.37 |
| 7 | 67 | 0.30 | 0.68 |
| 8 | 102 | 0.46 | 1.14 |
| 9 | 1,152 | 5.20 | 6.33 |
| 10 | 4,957 | 22.36 | 28.69 |
| 11 | 8,585 | 38.72 | 67.41 |
| 12 | 2,437 | 10.99 | 78.4 |
| 13 | 4,207 | 18.97 | 97.38 |
| 14 | 456 | 2.06 | 99.43 |
| Over 15 years | 126 | 0.57 | 100 |
| . | 3,514 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: cross-wave person identifier of spouse

a\_eduy

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_eduy value according to a\_sppid.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Years of Schooling of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 5,873 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 210 |  |  |
| 7 | 130 | 1.15 | 1.15 |
| 8.5 | 40 | 0.35 | 1.5 |
| 9 | 849 | 7.51 | 9.01 |
| 10 | 272 | 2.4 | 11.41 |
| 10.5 | 2,439 | 21.56 | 32.98 |
| 11 | 700 | 6.19 | 39.17 |
| 11.5 | 2,030 | 17.95 | 57.11 |
| 12 | 1,209 | 10.69 | 67.8 |
| 13 | 494 | 4.37 | 72.17 |
| 13.5 | 148 | 1.31 | 73.48 |
| 14 | 194 | 1.72 | 75.19 |
| 14.5 | 286 | 2.53 | 77.72 |
| 15 | 629 | 5.56 | 83.28 |
| 16 | 385 | 3.4 | 86.69 |
| 17 | 41 | 0.36 | 87.05 |
| 18 | 1,465 | 12.95 | 100 |
| . | 585 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 Partner Person Number

a\_eduy

* **Computation**

Match a\_eduy value according to partnr10.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Years of Schooling of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,716 |  |  |
| 0 | 7,835 | 29.3 | 29.3 |
| 6 | 5,915 | 22.12 | 51.41 |
| 9 | 8,021 | 29.99 | 81.41 |
| 12 | 3,275 | 12.25 | 93.65 |
| 15 | 1,035 | 3.87 | 97.52 |
| 16 | 616 | 2.3 | 99.82 |
| 19 | 41 | 0.15 | 99.98 |
| 22 | 6 | 0.02 | 100 |
| . | 140 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

sedul from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Spouse's years of education (crude)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_edu

**Variable Name:** a\_edu

**Variable Label:** Highest educational level attained

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The highest education level that R attained in accordance with ISCED97 framework.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Junior High and Vocational School |
| 3 | Senior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Vocational College or Some College |
| 5 | Bachelor Degree and Above |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,746 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 114 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 508 | 3.06 | 3.06 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 2,161 | 13.01 | 16.07 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 5,763 | 34.7 | 50.76 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 4,115 | 24.77 | 75.54 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 4,063 | 24.46 | 100 |
| . | 805 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34020 from IND2013ER: Years of Completed Education by 2009 Interview

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu** Value |
| 0 |  | Missing |
| 0 - 8 | Years of Completed Education | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 9 - 11 | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 12 | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 13 - 15 | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 16-17 | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |

Coded as -8 if a\_age < 16

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 1,444 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 6 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 93 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 14,150 | 28.63 | 28.63 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 13,986 | 28.29 | 56.92 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 5,586 | 11.3 | 68.22 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 1,680 | 3.4 | 71.62 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 14,029 | 28.38 | 100 |
| . | 20 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_qfhigh from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu** Value |
| -9 | missing | . Missing |
| -8 | inapplicable | -8 Not Applicable |
| 15 | other school |
| -2 | refused | -2 Refuse to Answer |
| -1 | don't know | -1 Don't Know |
| 1 | university higher degree (e.g. msc, phd) | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 2 | 1st degree level |
| 3 | diploma in higher education |
| 4 | teaching qualification (excluding pgce) | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 5 | nursing or other medical qualification |
| 6 | a level | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 7 | welsh baccalaureate |
| 8 | international baccalaureate |
| 9 | as level |
| 10 | higher grade/advanced higher (scotland) |
| 11 | certificate of sixth year studies |
| 12 | gcse/o level | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 13 | cse |
| 14 | standard/ordinary (o) grade / lower (scotland) |
| 96 | none of the above | 1 Elementary and Below |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational level Attained | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 714 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 254 | 1.47 | 1.47 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 2,255 | 13.06 | 14.53 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 9,500 | 55.02 | 69.56 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 1,249 | 7.23 | 76.79 |
| Bachelor Degree and above | 4,007 | 23.21 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

isced10 from bapgen

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu** Value |
| -2 | Does not apply | -8 Not Applicable |
| 0 | In School |
| -1 | No Answer | -2 Refuse to Answer |
| 1 | Inadequately | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | general elementary | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 3 | Middle Vocational | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Vocational Plus Abi |
| 5 | Higher Vocational | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 6 | Higher Education | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Elementary and Below | 723 | 8.87 | 8.87 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 2,181 | 26.77 | 35.65 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 2,569 | 31.53 | 67.18 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 1,874 | 23 | 90.18 |
| Bachelor Degree and above | 800 | 9.82 | 100 |
| . | 14 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

aedu from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu** Value |
| 1 | Incomplete elementary: lagere school ni | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Elementary school only: lagere school i |
| 3 | Lower vocational, lbo, huishschool, lhn | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Lower general secondary: mavo, ulo, mul |
| 5 | Medium general secondary: havo, mms | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 6 | Upper general secondary: vwo, hbs, athe |
| 7 | Intermediate vocational: mbo, kmbo |
| 8 | Higher vocational: hbo, kandidaats | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 9 | University: universiteit | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 10 | Post-graduate: postac bv notariaat, art |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Elementary and Below | 16,911 | 50.34 | 50.34 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 9,850 | 29.32 | 79.66 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 4,470 | 13.31 | 92.97 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 1,465 | 4.36 | 97.33 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 896 | 2.67 | 100 |
| . | 8 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

edu2010 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014:

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu** Value |
| 1 | Before Elementary School | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Elementary School |
| 3 | Junior Middle School | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Senior Middle School | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 5 | Vocational College | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 6 | Bachelor Degree | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 7 | Master Degree |
| 8 | PhD |

## a\_edu\_f

**Variable Name:** a\_edu\_f

**Variable Label:** Highest educational level attained by R's father

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The highest education level thatR's father attained in accordance with ISCED97 framework.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Junior High and Vocational School |
| 3 | Senior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Vocational College or Some College |
| 5 | Bachelor Degree and Above |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's father | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 1,229 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 1,738 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 1,775 | 16.47 | 16.47 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 1,178 | 10.93 | 27.4 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 4,548 | 42.2 | 69.6 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 1,127 | 10.46 | 80.06 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 2,149 | 19.94 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER46414: K5 EDUCATION OF FATHER IN US -WF

ER46418: K9 FOREIGN DEGREES OF FATHER -WF

ER46508: L5 EDUCATION OF FATHER IN US-HD

ER46512: L9 FOREIGN DEGREES OF FATHER-HD

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

For ER46414, ER46508

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_edu\_f |
| 1 0-5 Grades | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 6-8 grades; "grade school" |
| 3 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training; |
| 6 Some college, no degree; Associate's degree | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 7 College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 8 College, advanced or professional degree, some graduatework; close to receiving degree |

For ER46418, ER46512

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_edu\_f |
| 1 Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but nosecondary or high school | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 Started secondary or high school but did not finish | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 3 Secondary or high school diploma | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 4 Associate's degree/teaching license | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 5 Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 6 Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA |
| 7 Doctorate; Ph.D |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's father | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 92 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 9 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 1,090 | 35.42 | 35.42 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 885 | 28.76 | 64 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 226 | 7.34 | 72 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 32 | 1.04 | 73 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 844 | 27.43 | 100 |
| . | 47,816 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

Data derived by matching through person id.

* **Source Variable**

a\_hidp: household identifier (public release)

a\_fnpno: person number of natural father

Only father in the household has effectivea\_fnpnovalue, thus causing Missing values in a\_edu\_f

* **Computation**

Match a\_edu value according to a\_fnspid.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's father | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 705 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 932 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 578 | 3.56 | 3.56 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 10,165 | 62.63 | 66.19 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 4,793 | 29.53 | 95.72 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 163 | 1 | 96.73 |
| Bachelor Degree and above | 531 | 3.27 | 100 |
| . | 112 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

vsbil from bioparen: Level of Education Father

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_edu\_f |
| 1 Secondary School Degree | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 2Intermediate School Degree | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 3 Technical School Degree | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 4 Upper Secondary School Degree | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 5 Other Degree | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 6 No School Degree | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 7 School Not Attended |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's father | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Don't Know | 692 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 2,593 | 34.82 | 34.82 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 2,139 | 28.73 | 63.55 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 1,348 | 18.1 | 81.65 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 895 | 12.02 | 93.67 |
| Bachelor Degree and above | 471 | 6.33 | 100 |
| . | 23 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

ab505 from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Father: level of education attained

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu\_f** Value |
| 1 | Incomplete elementary | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Elementary school only |
| 3 | Lower vocational | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Lower general secondary |
| 5 | Medium general secondary | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 6 | Upper general secondary |
| 7 | Intermediate vocational |
| 8 | Higher vocational | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 9 | University | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 10 | Post-graduate |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's father | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Elementary and Below | 8,662 | 60.65 | 60.65 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 3,505 | 24.54 | 85.19 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 1,611 | 11.28 | 96.46 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 312 | 2.18 | 98.65 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 193 | 1.35 | 100 |
| . | 19,317 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

fedu from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Father's level of education (crude)

A number of respondents were not asked this question during the interview, thus caused the missing values.

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Correspondinga\_edu\_f Value |
| 1 | Before Elementary School | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Elementary School |
| 3 | Junior Middle School | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Senior Middle School | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 5 | Vocational College | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 6 | Bachelor Degree | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 7 | Master Degree |
| 8 | PhD |

## a\_edu\_m

**Variable Name:** a\_edu\_m

**Variable Label:** Highest educational level attained by R's mother

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The highest education level thatR's mother attained in accordance with ISCED97 framework.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Junior High and Vocational School |
| 3 | Senior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Vocational College or Some College |
| 5 | Bachelor Degree and Above |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's mother | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 1,210 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 1,020 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 1,338 | 11.62 | 11.62 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 1,357 | 11.79 | 23.41 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 5,455 | 47.38 | 70.78 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 1,564 | 13.58 | 84.37 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 1,800 | 15.63 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

Merged from the family file

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER46424 K15 EDUCATION OF MOTHER IN US-WF

ER46428 K19 FOREIGN DEGREES OF MOTHER-WF

ER46518 L15 EDUCATION OF MOTHER IN US-HD

ER46522 L19 FOREIGN DEGREES OF MOTHER-HD

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

For ER46424, ER46518

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_edu\_m |
| 1 0-5 Grades | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 6-8 grades; "grade school" |
| 3 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 5 12 grades plus nonacademic training; |
| 6 Some college, no degree; Associate's degree | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 7 College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 8 College, advanced or professional degree, some graduatework; close to receiving degree |

For ER46428, ER46522

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_edu\_m |
| 1 Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but nosecondary or high school | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 Started secondary or high school but did not finish | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 3 Secondary or high school diploma | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 4 Associate's degree/teaching license | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 5 Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 6 Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA |
| 7 Doctorate; Ph.D |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's mother | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 141 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 14 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 1,830 | 34.46 | 34.46 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 1,688 | 31.79 | 66.25 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 374 | 7.04 | 73.3 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 309 | 5.82 | 79.11 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 1,109 | 20.89 | 100 |
| . | 45,529 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

Data derived by matching through person id.

* **Source Variable**

a\_hidp: household identifier (public release)

a\_mnpno: person number of natural mother

Only mother in the household has effectivea\_mnpno value, thus causing Missing values in a\_edu\_m

* **Computation**

Match a\_edu value according to a\_mnspid.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's mother | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 668 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 676 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 725 | 4.39 | 4.39 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 10,630 | 64.33 | 68.72 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 4,572 | 27.67 | 96.39 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 126 | 0.76 | 97.16 |
| Bachelor Degree and above | 470 | 2.84 | 100 |
| . | 112 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

msbil from bioparen: Level of Education Mother

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_edu\_m |
| 1 Secondary School Degree | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 2Intermediate School Degree | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 3 Technical School Degree | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 4 Upper Secondary School Degree | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 5 Other Degree | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 6 No School Degree | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 7 School Not Attended |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's mother | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Don't Know | 417 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 3,103 | 40.09 | 40.09 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 3,083 | 39.83 | 79.92 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 962 | 12.43 | 92.35 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 485 | 6.27 | 98.62 |
| Bachelor Degree and above | 107 | 1.38 | 100 |
| . | 4 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

ab510 from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Mother: level of education attained

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| SourceValue | Source Label | a\_edu\_m |
| 1 | Incomplete elementary | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Elementary school only |
| 3 | Lower vocational | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Lower general secondary |
| 5 | Medium general secondary | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 6 | Upper general secondary |
| 7 | Intermediate vocational |
| 8 | Higher vocational | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 9 | University | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 10 | Post-graduate |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest educational level attained by R's mother | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Elementary and Below | 13,935 | 79.67 | 79.67 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 2,413 | 13.8 | 93.47 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 931 | 5.32 | 98.79 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 144 | 0.82 | 99.61 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 68 | 0.39 | 100 |
| . | 16,109 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

medu from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Mother's level of education (crude)

A number of respondents were not asked this question during the interview, thus caused the missing values.

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu\_m** Value |
| 1 | Before Elementary School | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Elementary School |
| 3 | Junior Middle School | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Senior Middle School | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 5 | Vocational College | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 6 | Bachelor Degree | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 7 | Master Degree |
| 8 | PhD |

## a\_edu\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_edu\_s

**Variable Label:** Highest educational level attained by R's Spouse

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The highest education level that R's spouse attained in accordance with ISCED97 framework.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Junior High and Vocational School |
| 3 | Senior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Vocational College or Some College |
| 5 | Bachelor Degree and Above |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained by R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |  |
| Not Applicable | 4,410 | 18.17 | 18.17 |  |
| Don't Know | 6 | 0.02 | 18.19 |  |
| Elementary and Below | 192 | 2.09 | 2.09 |  |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 566 | 6.15 | 8.23 |  |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 4,014 | 43.6 | 51.84 |  |
| Vocational College or Some College | 19 | 0.21 | 52.04 |  |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 4,415 | 47.96 | 100 |  |
| . | 10,653 | 43.88 | 100 |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER46457 "K43 WTR WIFE EDUCATED IN US"

ER46458 "K44 WTR GRADUATED HS-WF"

ER46466 "K49 GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED-W"

ER46474 "K55 HGHST COLLEGE DEGREE RECD-WF"

ER46478 "K61 FOREIGN DEGREES-WIFE"

ER46551 "L43 WTR HEAD EDUCATED IN US"

ER46552 "L44 WTR GRADUATED HS-HD"

ER46560 "L49 GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED-HD"

ER46566 "L53 HGHST YR COLL COMPLETED-HD"

ER46572 "L61 FOREIGN DEGREES-HEAD"

from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

For Wife

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Source Value** | **a\_edu\_s** |
| ER46457 == 5: No education  ER46466 >= 1 & ER46466 <= 8:  Finished School before Grade 9  ER46478 == 1: Foreign education | 1 Elementary and Below |
| ER46466 >= 9 & ER46466 <= 11:  Finished School after Grade 9 but before Grade 12  ER46478 == 2: Foreign education | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| ER46458 == 1 | ER46458 == 2:  Finished high school  ER46478 == 3: Foreign education | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| ER46478 == 4: Foreign education | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| ER46474 >= 1: Have college degree  ER46478 == 5 / 6/ 7: Foreign education | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |

For Head

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Source Value** | **a\_edu\_s** |
| ER46551 == 5: No education  ER46560 >= 1 & ER46560 <= 8:  Finished School before Grade 9  ER46572 == 1: Foreign education | 1 Elementary and Below |
| ER46560 >= 9 & ER46560 <= 11:  Finished School after Grade 9 but before Grade 12  ER46572 == 2: Foreign education | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| ER46552 == 1 | ER46552 == 2:  Finished high school  ER46572 == 3: Foreign education | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| ER46572 == 4: Foreign education | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| ER46566 >= 1 1: Have college degree  ER46572 == 5 / 6/ 7: Foreign education | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained by R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 25,751 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 5 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 57 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 6,614 | 30.53 | 30.53 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 5,655 | 26.11 | 57 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 1,711 | 7.9 | 65 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 860 | 3.97 | 68.51 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 6,821 | 31.49 | 100 |
| . | 3,520 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

Data derived by matching through person id.

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: cross-wave person identifier of spouse

a\_edu

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_edu value according to a\_sppid.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained by R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,002 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 150 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 1,228 | 10.78 | 12.1 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 6,211 | 54.52 | 66.62 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 937 | 8.23 | 74.84 |
| Bachelor Degree and above | 2,866 | 25.16 | 100 |
| . | 585 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

Data derived by matching through person id.

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 Partner Person Number

a\_edu

* **Computation**

Match a\_edu value according to partnr10.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained by R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2,930 |  |  |
| Elementary and Below | 444 | 8.53 | 8.53 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 1,484 | 28.52 | 37.06 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 1,680 | 32.29 | 69.34 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 1,085 | 20.85 | 90.2 |
| Bachelor Degree and above | 510 | 9.8 | 100 |
| . | 28 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

am801: Partner: level of education attained (not SPVA group)

ao107: Partner: level of education attained (SPVA group)

frommaindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu\_s** Value |
| 1 | Incomplete elementary | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Elementary school only |
| 3 | Lower vocational | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Lower general secondary |
| 5 | Medium general secondary | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 6 | Upper general secondary |
| 7 | Intermediate vocational |
| 8 | Higher vocational | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 9 | University | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 10 | Post-graduate |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Highest Educational Level Attained by R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Elementary and Below | 13,750 | 51.41 | 51.41 |
| Junior High and Vocational School | 8,021 | 29.99 | 81.41 |
| Senior High and Vocational School | 3,275 | 12.25 | 93.65 |
| Vocational College or Some College | 1,035 | 3.87 | 97.52 |
| Bachelor Degree and Above | 663 | 2.48 | 100 |
| . | 6,856 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

Data derived by directly asking the respondents

* **Source Variable**

sedu from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Spouse's level of education (crude)

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_edu\_s** Value |
| 1 | Before Elementary School | 1 Elementary and Below |
| 2 | Elementary School |
| 3 | Junior Middle School | 2 Junior High and Vocational School |
| 4 | Senior Middle School | 3 Senior High and Vocational School |
| 5 | Vocational College | 4 Vocational College or Some College |
| 6 | Bachelor Degree | 5 Bachelor Degree and Above |
| 7 | Master Degree |
| 8 | PhD |

## a\_employ

**Variable Name:** a\_employ

**Variable Label:** Employment status of R

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Employed (inc. self-employment) |
| 2 | Unemployed |
| 3 | Not in Labour Market (Retired/Full-Time Student/Looking after Family) |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 7,062 |  |  |
| Don’t Know | 150 |  |  |
| Employed | 10,385 | 63.54 | 63.54 |
| Unemployed | 1,722 | 10.54 | 74.08 |
| Not in Labour Market | 4,236 | 25.92 | 100 |
| . | 720 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34016 from IND2013ER: Employment Status

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_employ** Value |
| 0 | Inap. | . |
| 1 | Working now | 1 Employed |
| 2 | Only temporarily laid off | 2 Unemployed |
| 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 4 | Retired | 3 Not in Labour Market |
| 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 6 | Housewife; keeping house |
| 7 | Student |
| 8 | Other | -1 Don't Know |
| 9 | NA; DK | -8 Not Applicable |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refused | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 342 |  |  |
| Employed | 27,511 | 54.32 | 54.32 |
| Unemployed | 3,379 | 6.67 | 60.99 |
| Not in Labour Market | 19,754 | 39.01 | 100 |
| . | 5 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_jbstat from a\_indresp: Employment Status

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_employ** Value |
| -9 | missing | . |
| -2 | refused | -2 Refused |
| -1 | don't know | -1 Don't Know |
| 1 | self employed | 1 Employed |
| 2 | in paid employment |
| 3 | unemployed | 2 Unemployed |
| 4 | retired | 3 Not in Labour Market |
| 5 | on maternity leave | 1 Employed |
| 6 | looking after family or home | 3 Not in Labour Market |
| 7 | full-time student |
| 8 | long-term sick or disabled |
| 9 | on a government training scheme |
| 10 | unpaid worker in family business | 1 Employed |
| 97 | doing something else | -1 Don't Know |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Employed | 10,128 | 56.33 | 56.33 |
| Unemployed | 680 | 3.78 | 60.11 |
| Not in Labour Market | 7,171 | 39.89 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap09 from bap: Employment Status

betr10 from bapgen: Size of the Company

bap10 from bap: Gainfully Employed, future

bap17 from bap: Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | | Corresponding **a\_employ** Value |
| bap09 | [1] Full-Time Employment | 1 Employed |
| [2] Regular Part-Time Employment |
| [3] Vocational Training |
| [4] Marginaly employed |
| betr10 | [11] Self-Employed Without Coworkers |
| bap09>5: Currently unemployed  & bap10!=1: Expected to be employed in the future  & bap17==1: Actively looked for job in the last 4 weeks | | 2 Unemployed |
|
|
| Other cases with bap09 > 4 | | 3 Not in Labour Market |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 49 |  |  |
| Employed | 4,687 | 57.88 | 57.88 |
| Unemployed | 277 | 3.42 | 61.3 |
| Not in Labour Market | 3,134 | 38.7 | 100 |
| . | 14 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

am202 from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Employment Status

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | Corresponding **a\_employ** Value |
| 1 | Employed | 1 Employed |
| 18 | other: work and something else |
| 2 | Unemployed | 2 Unemployed |
| 20 | other: temporarily out of work |
| 3 | Housewife | 3. Not in Labour Market |
| 4 | Disabled |
| 5 | Student |
| 6 | Pensioner |
| 7 | other unspecified | -8 Not Applicable |
| 19 | other: other combinations |
| 21 | other: other specified activity |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 1,265 |  |  |
| Refused | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 5 |  |  |
| Employed | 16,262 | 50.3 | 50.3 |
| Unemployed | 2,192 | 6.78 | 57.09 |
| Not in Labour Market | 13,873 | 42.91 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qg3: Currently has a job

qj1: Actively looking for a job last month?

qj101: Why currently unemployed

qd3: Are you currently in school

from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | | | Corresponding **a\_employ** Value | |
| Currently has a job: qg3 == 1 | | | 1 Employed | |
| Currently doesn’t have a job:  qg3 == 0 | qd3 == 1 | Currently in school | | 3 Not in Labour Market | |
| qj101 == 1 | Participate in training | |
| qj101 == 2 | Do not want to work | |
| qj101 == 3 | Have enough economic capability and hence no need to work | |
| qj101 == 4 | Retired | |
| qj101 == 5 | Housework | |
| qj101 == 6 | Too old and feeble (mainly refer to elderly farmers) | |
| qj101 == 7 | No working capacity due to disability/illness | |
| qj101 == 77 | Other | |
| qj1 == 1 | Actively looking for a job last month | | 2 Unemployed | |

## a\_employ\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_employ\_s

**Variable Label:** Employment status of R's spouse

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Employed (inc. self-employment) |
| 2 | Unemployed |
| 3 | Not in Labour Market (Retired/Full-Time Student/Looking after Family) |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment status of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 25,026 |  |  |
| Refused | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 132 |  |  |
| Employed | 13,377 | 60 | 59.94 |
| Unemployed | 808 | 3.62 | 63.56 |
| Not in Labour Market | 8,132 | 36.44 | 100 |
| . | 3,516 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: cross-wave person identifier of spouse

a\_employ

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_employ value according to a\_sppid.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment status of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 5,868 |  |  |
| Employed | 6,734 | 58.42 | 58.42 |
| Unemployed | 315 | 2.73 | 61.16 |
| Not in Labour Market | 4,477 | 38.84 | 100 |
| . | 585 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 Partner Person Number

a\_employ

* **Computation**

Match a\_employ value according to partnr10.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment status of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2,503 |  |  |
| Employed | 3,675 | 65.74 | 65.74 |
| Unemployed | 108 | 1.93 | 67.67 |
| Not in Labour Market | 1,807 | 32.33 | 100 |
| . | 68 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

am811: Partner: current main activity (not asked for spva cont)

ao202: Partner: current main activity (SPVA control group only)

* **Computation**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Source Value | Source Label | **a\_employ\_s** |
| 1 | Employed | 1 Employed |
| 18 | other: work and something else |
| 2 | Unemployed | 2 Unemployed |
| 20 | other: temporarily out of work |
| 3 | Housewife | 3. Not in Labour Market |
| 4 | Disabled |
| 5 | Student |
| 6 | Pensioner |
| 7 | other unspecified | -8 Not Applicable |
| 19 | other: other combinations |
| 21 | other: other specified activity |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Employment status of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 9,035 |  |  |
| Employed | 12,152 | 54.94 | 54.94 |
| Unemployed | 1,428 | 6.46 | 61.4 |
| Not in Labour Market | 8,537 | 38.6 | 100 |
| . | 2,448 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

pid\_s: Person Number of Spouse

a\_employ

* **Computation**

Match a\_employ value according to pid\_s.

## a\_workhour\_week

**Variable Name:** a\_workhour\_week

**Variable Label:** C

**Survey/Created:** I

**Unit of Observation:** This variable indicates the average working hours per week for each individuals

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Values | Working Hours per Week |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Working Hours per Week | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 13,593 |  |
| Refused | 10 |  |
| Don't Know | 125 |  |
| Value [3, 100] | 690 | 32.01304 |
| . | 9,857 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER33927C from IND2013ER: R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED 2005 '07'

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Working Hours per Week | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 26,462 |  |
| Refused | 16 |  |
| Don't Know | 140 |  |
| Value [1, 97] | 24367 | 32.74733 |
| . | 9 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_jbhrs from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Working Hours per Week | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 7,747 |  |
| Don't Know | 343 |  |
| Value [0.4, 80] | 9899 | 37.24339 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

batatzeit from bapgen: Actual Work Time Per Week

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Working Hours per Week | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,025 |  |
| Value [0, 90] | 5,114 | 33.70575 |
| . | 22 |  |
| Total | 8161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

am311 from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Working Hours per Week | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25724 |  |
| Value (0 , 147] | 7876 | 52.96895 |
| Total | 33600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qg402: Average working days per month.

qg403: Average working hours per day.

From cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Estimate

Due to extreme values found in variables qg402 and qg403, it is decided to define a\_workhour\_week as *not applicable* for individuals with estimated value greater than or equal to 168 (i.e. 24\*7).

## a\_isco

**Variable Name:** a\_isco

**Variable Label:**  Current Occupation

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:** The variable indicates R's current occupation. The occupation code is in accordance with ISCO88/08 standardization.

.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The 3-digit ISCO code of R's occupation |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Source data is using OCC standard, not ISCO88.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Current occupation | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 23,035 |  |  |
| Armed Forces | 57 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 3,625 | 13.12 | 13.33 |
| Professionals | 4,051 | 14.66 | 27.99 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 3,985 | 14.42 | 42.41 |
| Clerks | 3,638 | 13.17 | 55.58 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 5,306 | 19.21 | 74.79 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 231 | 0.84 | 75.62 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 2,101 | 7.6 | 83.23 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 1,736 | 6.28 | 89.51 |
| Elementary Occupations | 2,898 | 10.49 | 100 |
| . | 331 |  |  |
| Total | 50.994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_jbisco88\_cc from a\_indresp: Current job: ISCO88 (condensed 3 digits version)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Current occupation of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 7,737 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 601 |  |  |
| Armed Forces | 44 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 610 | 6.33 | 6.78 |
| Professionals | 1,910 | 19.81 | 26.6 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 2,351 | 24.39 | 50.99 |
| Clerks | 1,099 | 11.4 | 62.39 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 1,075 | 11.15 | 73.54 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 113 | 1.17 | 74.71 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 1,145 | 11.88 | 86.59 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 579 | 6.01 | 92.59 |
| Elementary Occupations | 714 | 7.41 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

e1110510 from bapequiv

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Occupation of R's spouse's main job | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 3,474 |  |  |
| Armed Forces | 24 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 521 | 11.29 | 11.81 |
| Professionals | 1,315 | 28.49 | 40.29 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 1,046 | 22.66 | 62.95 |
| Clerks | 498 | 10.79 | 73.74 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 454 | 9.84 | 83.58 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 44 | 0.95 | 84.53 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 302 | 6.54 | 91.07 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 240 | 5.2 | 96.27 |
| Elementary Occupations | 172 | 3.73 | 100 |
| . | 71 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_isco from Dutch ISCO codes

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Current occupation | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,343 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 15 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 475 |  |  |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 659 | 4.18 | 4.18 |
| Professionals | 960 | 6.09 | 10.27 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 419 | 2.66 | 12.93 |
| Clerks | 569 | 3.61 | 16.53 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 2,025 | 12.84 | 29.38 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 7,879 | 49.97 | 79.35 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 1,686 | 10.69 | 90.04 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 1,170 | 7.42 | 97.46 |
| Elementary Occupations | 400 | 2.54 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qg307isco from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: ISCO88

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

## a\_isco\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_isco\_s

**Variable Label:**  Occupation of R's spouse's main job

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:** The variable indicates current occupation of R's spouse. The occupation code is in accordance with ISCO88/08 standardization.

.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The 3-digit ISCO code of R's occupation |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Source data is using OCC standard, not ISCO88.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Occupation of R's spouse's main job | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 34,280 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 14 |  |  |
| Armed Forces | 33 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 2,030 | 15.59 | 15.84 |
| Professionals | 2,181 | 16.75 | 32.59 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 1,820 | 13.98 | 46.56 |
| Clerks | 1,619 | 12.43 | 59 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 1,948 | 14.96 | 73.95 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 138 | 1.06 | 75.01 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 1,045 | 8.02 | 83.04 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 994 | 7.63 | 90.67 |
| Elementary Occupations | 1,215 | 9.33 | 100 |
| . | 3,674 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: Cross-wave Person Identifier of Spouse

a\_isco: R's occupation

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_isco value according to a\_sppid

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Occupation of R's spouse's main job | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 10,587 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 365 |  |  |
| Armed Forces | 28 | 0.43 | 0.43 |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 457 | 7.09 | 7.53 |
| Professionals | 1,328 | 20.61 | 28.14 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 1,536 | 23.84 | 51.99 |
| Clerks | 716 | 11.11 | 63.1 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 669 | 10.38 | 73.49 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 71 | 1.1 | 74.59 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 753 | 11.69 | 86.28 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 412 | 6.4 | 92.67 |
| Elementary Occupations | 472 | 7.33 | 100 |
| . | 585 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 from bapgen : Partner Person Number

a\_isco: R's occupation

* **Computation**

Match a\_isco value according to partnr10.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Spouse: ISCO88 occuation code | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 16,696 |  |  |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 315 | 1.86 | 1.86 |
| Professionals | 698 | 4.13 | 5.99 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 452 | 2.67 | 8.67 |
| Clerks | 338 | 2 | 10.67 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 1,600 | 9.47 | 20.13 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 10,212 | 60.41 | 80.54 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 1,737 | 10.28 | 90.82 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 1,285 | 7.6 | 98.42 |
| Elementary Occupations | 267 | 1.58 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

tb5\_isco\_a\_s from cfps2010famconf \_report\_nat092014: Spouse: ISCO88 occupation code

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

## a\_isco\_f

**Variable Name:** a\_isco\_f

**Variable Label:**  Occupation of R's father

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:** The variable indicates the occupation of R's father. For China and Germany, we recorded the father's current occupation. For Netherlands, it is the father's occupation when R was a child that is recorded. The occupation code is in accordance with ISCO88/08 standardization.

.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The 3-digit ISCO code of R's occupation |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Source data is using OCC standard, not ISCO88.

UK

Source data is using SOC10 standard, not ISCO88.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Current occupation of R's father | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 7,273 |  |  |
| Armed Forces | 98 | 0.93 | 0.93 |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 739 | 6.98 | 7.9 |
| Professionals | 1,528 | 14.42 | 22.32 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 1,179 | 11.13 | 33.45 |
| Clerks | 737 | 6.96 | 40.41 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 280 | 2.64 | 43.05 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 775 | 7.32 | 50.37 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 3,393 | 32.03 | 82.4 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 1,136 | 10.72 | 93.12 |
| Elementary Occupations | 729 | 6.88 | 100 |
| . | 112 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

\*This is the current occupation of R's father

* **Source Variable**

visco88 from bioparen

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Occupation (ISCO) of R's father when R was a child | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Armed Forces | 128 | 1.73 | 1.73 |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 2,018 | 27.29 | 29.02 |
| Professionals | 964 | 13.03 | 42.05 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 919 | 12.43 | 54.48 |
| Clerks | 380 | 5.14 | 59.61 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 295 | 3.99 | 63.6 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 198 | 2.68 | 66.28 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 1,317 | 17.81 | 84.09 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 885 | 11.97 | 96.05 |
| Elementary Occupations | 292 | 3.95 | 100 |
| . | 765 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_isco\_f from Dutch ISCO codes

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Occupation (ISCO) of R's father | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 26,163 |  |  |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 152 | 2.04 | 2.04 |
| Professionals | 200 | 2.69 | 4.73 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 166 | 2.23 | 6.97 |
| Clerks | 91 | 1.22 | 8.19 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 469 | 6.31 | 14.5 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 5,139 | 69.1 | 83.6 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 614 | 8.26 | 91.85 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 505 | 6.79 | 98.64 |
| Elementary Occupations | 101 | 1.36 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

\*This is the current occupation of R's father

* **Source Variable**

tb5\_isco\_a\_f from cfps2010famconf \_report\_nat092014: Father: ISCO88 occupation code

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

## a\_isco\_m

**Variable Name:** a\_isco\_m

**Variable Label:**  Occupation of R's mother

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:** The variable indicates the occupation of R's mother. For China and Germany, we recorded the mother's current occupation. For Netherlands, it is the mother's occupation when R was a child that is recorded. The occupation code is in accordance with ISCO88/08 standardization.

.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The 3-digit ISCO code of R's occupation |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Source data is using OCC standard, not ISCO88.

UK

Source data is using SOC10 standard, not ISCO88.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Occupation(ISCO) of R's mother | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 12,236 |  |  |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 182 | 3.23 | 3.23 |
| Professionals | 471 | 8.36 | 11.6 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 1,103 | 19.59 | 31.18 |
| Clerks | 936 | 16.62 | 47.81 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 995 | 17.67 | 65.48 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 347 | 6.16 | 71.64 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 508 | 9.02 | 80.66 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 184 | 3.27 | 83.93 |
| Elementary Occupations | 905 | 16.07 | 100 |
| . | 112 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

\*This is the current occupation of R's mother

* **Source Variable**

misco88 from bioparen

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Occupation (ISCO) of R's mother when R was a child | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 274 | 10.51 | 10.51 |
| Professionals | 327 | 12.55 | 23.06 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 356 | 13.66 | 36.72 |
| Clerks | 310 | 11.9 | 48.62 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 499 | 19.15 | 67.77 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 177 | 6.79 | 74.56 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 67 | 2.57 | 77.13 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 188 | 7.21 | 84.34 |
| Elementary Occupations | 408 | 15.66 | 100 |
| . | 5,555 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_isco\_m from Dutch ISCO codes

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Occupation (ISCO) of R's mother | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 26,685 |  |  |
| Legislators, Senior Officials And Manag | 34 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| Professionals | 132 | 1.91 | 2.4 |
| Technicians And Associate Professionals | 87 | 1.26 | 3.66 |
| Clerks | 53 | 0.77 | 4.43 |
| Service Workers And Shop And Market Sal | 373 | 5.39 | 9.82 |
| Skilled Agricultural And Fishery Worker | 5,842 | 84.48 | 94.3 |
| Craft And Related Trades Workers | 186 | 2.69 | 96.99 |
| Plant And Machine Operators And Assembl | 109 | 1.58 | 98.57 |
| Elementary Occupations | 99 | 1.43 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

\*This is the current occupation of R's mother

* **Source Variable**

tb5\_isco\_a\_m from cfps2010famconf \_report\_nat092014: Mother: ISCO88 occupation code

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable then keep the first 3 digit of the code.

## a\_monthinc

**Variable Name:** a\_monthinc

**Variable Label:** Monthly Wage

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:** This variable represents monthly wage or salary from main job of individual after the deduction for taxes or other things. Values are recorded as the local currencies.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Negative Value (exclude -8, -2, -1) | The loss |
| Positive Value | The actual wage |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Average monthly income (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 4,282 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 773 |  |
| Don't Know | 70 |  |
| Value[-1250,288000] | 8,619 | 3706.024 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42209: Amount Earned for Current or Most Recent Main Job Last Year of Husband.

ER42210: Time Unit for Current or Most Recent Main Job of Husband.

ER42203: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Current or Recent Main Job of Husband.

ER42461: Amount Earned for Current or Most Recent Main Job Last Year of Wife.

ER42462: Time Unit for Current or Most Recent Main Job of Wife.

ER42455: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Current or Recent Main Job of Wife.

from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

We calculate average monthly wage or salary according to variable ER42209/ER42461 and adjust the value by their time unit reported by respondents. Variable ER42209 and variable ER42461 include actual money gain and loss and we exclude observations whose value equals 0.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Average monthly income (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 27,607 |  |
| 0 | 13 |  |
| Value[.0833333, 15000] | 23374 | 1361.873 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_paynu\_dv: Usual Net Pay per Month for Current or Recent Main Job

froma\_indresp

* **Computation**

We take use of variable a\_paynu\_dv whose value is above 0 as average monthly wage**.**

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Average monthly income (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,946 |  |
| 0 | 1,471 |  |
| Value[ 1.333333, 35000] | 9,562 | 2312.225 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ijob110frombapequiv: Wages, Salary from Main Job Last Year

* **Computation**

We calculate average monthly wage or salary by dividing annual wage or salary whose value is above 0 by 12.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Average monthly income (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,085 |  |
| 0 | 95 |  |
| Value[1, 98606] | 4,495 | 1598.158 |
| . | 486 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

am701b: Income from Employment of House Head

am701: Payment Period of Income of House Head

am702: Income approximation of House Head

am814b: Income from Employment of House Head’s Partner

am814: Payment Period of Income of House Head’s Partner

am815: Income approximation of House Head’s Partner

fromNKPS\_maindata\_wave1

* **Computation**

The variable am701b refers to exact income from all employment and am702 refers to income approximation when there is no exact income value from variable am701b. We take use of the median of income spectrum from variable am702 as exact income value. The income value is adjusted by income period provided by respondents.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Average monthly income (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25,284 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 48 |  |
| Don't Know | 37 |  |
| 0 | 968 |  |
| Value[1, 50000] | 7,263 | 1841.531 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qk101: Average Month Wage or Salary from Jobs Last Year

from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

We take use of variable qk101 whose value is above 0 as average monthly wage**.**

## a\_hourwage

**Variable Name:** a\_hourwage

**Variable Label:** Hourly Wage

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:** This variable represents hourly wage or salary from main job of individual after the deduction for taxes or other things. All values are recorded as the local currencies.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual Wage |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Hourly wage rate (main job) | Freq. | Mean |  |
| Not Applicable | 8,663 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 88 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 154 |  |  |
| Value[0.15625,975] | 4,839 | 16.56912 |  |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42188: Hourly Wage Rate for Current or Most Recent Main Job of Husband.

ER42440: Hourly Wage Rate for Current or Most Recent Main Job of Wife.

from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

We take use of variable ER42188/ER42440 whose value is above 0 as hourly wage rate for current and recent main job. In the mean time, the hour wage is also estimated by the month income. .

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Hourly wage rate (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 44,538 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 34 |  |
| Don't Know | 126 |  |
| Value[1, 600] | 6,296 | 7.988658 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_basrate: basic pay hourly rate from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

We take use of variable a\_basratewhose value is above 0 as hourly wage rate**.**

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Hourly wage rate (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 7,823 |  |
| 0 | 1,350 |  |
| Value[.0194444, 606.6667 ] | 8,539 | 14.85725 |
| . | 267 |  |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_monthinc: Monthly Wage Generated

batatzeit: Number of Hours Worked per Week

from bapequiv (2010)/bapgen(2010)

* **Computation**

We calculate hourly wage rates follows

a\_hourwage=a\_monthinc/(batatzeit /7\*30)

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Hourly wage rate (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,085 |  |
| 0 | 98 |  |
| Value[.0042424,639.113] | 4,492 | 11.34462 |
| . | 486 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_monthinc: Monthly Wage Generated

am311: Actual Number of Hours Worked per Week

from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

We calculate hourly wage rate as follows.

a\_hourwage=a\_monthinc/(am311 /7\*30)

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Hourly wage rate (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25,284 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 48 |  |
| Don't Know | 37 |  |
| 0 | 968 |  |
| Value[.00625, 20000] | 7,263 | 44.41461 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_monthinc: Monthly Wage Generated

qg402: Actual Number of Days Worked per Month

from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

We calculate hourly wage rate as follows.

a\_hourwage=a\_monthinc/qg402/qg403

## a\_yearinc1

**Variable Name:** a\_yearinc1

**Variable Label:** Yearly Income (Main Job)

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** This variable represents yearly income from main job of individual after the deduction for taxes or other things.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Other Negative Value | The actual loss |
| Positive Value | The actual income |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from main job last year (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 4,352 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 773 |  |
| Value[-15000,3744000] | 8,619 | 44521.3 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42209: Amount Earned for Current or Most Recent Main Job Last Year of Husband.

ER42210: Time Unit for Current or Most Recent Main Job of Husband.

ER42203: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Current or Recent Main Job of Husband.

ER42461: Amount Earned for Current or Most Recent Main Job Last Year of Wife.

ER42462: Time Unit for Current or Most Recent Main Job of Wife.

ER42455: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Current or Recent Main Job of Wife.

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

We calculate average yearly income according to variable ER42209/ER42461 and adjust the value by their time unit reported by respondents. Variable ER42209 and variable ER42461 include actual money gain and loss and we exclude observations whose value equals 0.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from main job last year (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 27,607 |  |
| 0 | 13 |  |
| Value[1, 180000] | 23,374 | 16342.48 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_paynu\_dv: Usual Net Pay per Month for Current or Recent Main Job

froma\_indresp

* **Computation**

The net average yearly income is generated based on average month wage.

a\_yearincl=12\*a\_monthinc

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from main job last year (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,946 |  |
| 0 | 1,471 |  |
| Value[16, 420000] | 9,562 | 27746.7 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ijob110: Wages, Salary from Main Job Last Year

frombapequiv (2010)

* **Computation**

We take use of variable ijob110 whose value is above 0 as average yearly income from main job**.**

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from main job last year (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,085 |  |
| 0 | 95 |  |
| Value[12,1183272] | 4495 | 19177.9 |
| . | 486 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_monthinc

* **Computation**

The average yearly income is generated based on average month wage, (a\_yearincl=12\*a\_monthinc).

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from main job last year (main job) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,338 |  |
| 0 | 8,962 |  |
| Value[24,600000] | 7,300 | 25227.45 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qk101: Average monthly wage/salary last year (yuan)

qk102: Average monthly floating wage, overtime, bonus, subsidies (yuan)

qk103: Annual bonus last year (yuan)

qk104: Monetary value of the goods received fromemployer last year (yuan)

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

a\_yearinc1 = (qk101 +qk102)\*12 +qk103 +qk104

## a\_yearinc2

**Variable Name:** a\_yearinc2

**Variable Label:** Yearly Income (Other Jobs)

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** This variable represents yearly income from other jobs of individual after the deduction for taxes or other things.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Other Negative Value | The actual loss |
| Positive Value | The actual income |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from other job last year | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 11,382 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 201 |  |
| Value[-4000,769000] | 2,161 | 23128.88 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42239: Amount Earned for Job 2 surveyed Last Year of Husband.

ER42240: Time Unit for Job2 surveyed of Husband.

ER42233: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Job 2 surveyed of Husband.

ER42491: Amount Earned for Job 2 surveyed Last Year of Wife.

ER42492: Time Unit for Job2 surveyed of Wife.

ER42485: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Job 2 surveyed of Wife.

ER42269: Amount Earned for Job 3 surveyed Last Year of Husband.

ER42270: Time Unit for Job 3 surveyed of Husband.

ER42263: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Job 3 surveyed of Husband.

ER42521: Amount Earned for Job 3 surveyed Last Year of Wife.

ER42522: Time Unit for Job 3 surveyed of Wife.

ER42515: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Job 3 surveyed of Wife.

ER42299: Amount Earned for Job 4 surveyed Last Year of Husband.

ER42300: Time Unit for Job 4 surveyed of Husband.

ER42293: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Job 4 surveyed of Husband.

ER42551: Amount Earned for Job 4 surveyed Last Year of Wife.

ER42552: Time Unit for Job 4 surveyed of Wife.

ER42545: Number of Hours a Week Worked on Job 4 surveyed of Wife.

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

We calculate average yearly labor income from job 2 surveyed according to variableER42239/ER42491 and adjust the value by their time unit reported by respondents. Variable ER42239 and variableER42491 include actual money gain and loss and we exclude observations whose value equals 0. Yearly income from job 3 and job 4 surveyed is generated in the same way. Then we calculate the total income from job2, job3 and job4.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from other job last year | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 48,742 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 17 |  |
| Don't Know | 18 |  |
| 0 | 56 |  |
| Value[9.6, 180000] | 2,077 | 4656.015 |
| . | 84 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_inc1clabj2: amount income component 1c: net earnings second job

a\_j2has: whether has a second job

from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

The net average yearly income from other jobs is generated based on average monthly income from other jobs (secondary employment and self-employment).

a\_yearinc2=12\* a\_inc1clabj2 if a\_j2has=1

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from other job last year | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 7,395 |  |
| 0 | 8,209 |  |
| Value[20, 480000] | 2375 | 21748.2 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ijob210: Income from Secondary Employment

iself10: Income from Self-employment

frombapequiv (2010)

* **Computation**

We sum the income from secondary employment and self-employment whose value is above 0 to generate the variable of yearly income from other jobs.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Income from other job last year | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 32,806 |  |
| 0 | 140 |  |
| Value[5,53000] | 654 | 6964.5 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qk105: Income from second, part-time ortemporary job last year (yuan)

qk106: Income from other work last year (yuan)

from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

a\_yearinc1 = qk105 +qk106

## a\_pensioninc

**Variable Name:** a\_pensioninc

**Variable Label:** Income from Pension

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:**

This variable represents yearly income from pension of individual after the deduction for taxes or other things.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual pension income |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Annual pension (for retired) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 12,699 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 13 |  |
| Value[103,1000951] | 1,032 | 21588.77 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER43126: Retirement Pay of Husband

ER43127: Time Unit of Retirement Pay of Husband

ER43142: Annuities (and IRAs) of Husband

ER43143: Time Unit of Annuities (and IRAs) of Husband

ER43158: Other Pension of Husband

ER43159: Time Unit of Other Pension of Husband

ER43458: Pension/Annuities of Wife

ER43459: Time Unit of Pension/Annuities of Wife

from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

We calculate income from pension by adding pension pay, annuities and other pension. We annualize the value by their time unit reported by respondents and exclude observations whose value equals 0.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Annual pension (for retired) | Freq. | Mean |
| 0 | 44,633 |  |
| Value[ 8.982975,180000] | 6361 | 7971.434 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_inc6pen: Pension Income from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

We take use of variable a\_inc6penwhose value is above 0 as average monthly pension income and then annualize it.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Annual pension (for retired) | Freq. | Mean |
| 0 | 13,047 |  |
| Value[20,192000] | 4932 | 13092.92 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

igrv110: Retirement Pay

igrv210: Widows Pension

ivbl110: Supplementary Benefits for Civil Servants

ivbl210: Widows Supplementary Benefits for Civil Servants

icom110: Company Pension

icom210: Widows Company Pension

from bapequiv

* **Computation**

We calculate income from pension by adding all types of pension surveyed whose value is above 0.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Annual pension (for retired) | Freq. | Mean |
| 0 | 6,773 |  |
| Value[12,2057676] | 1,254 | 20376.81 |
| . | 134 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

am705: Income from Benefits

am704\_1: Income from First Type of Benefit

am704\_2: Income from Second Type of Benefit

am706: Income Approximation

from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

The variable am705 refers to exact income from pension and am706 refers to income approximation from pension when there is no exact income value from variable am706. We take use of the median of income spectrum from variable am706 as exact income value. In addition, we take use of the value of variable am705/am706 when am704\_1/am704\_2 equals 4 (pension categories).

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Annual pension (for retired) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 25,284 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 10 |  |
| Don't Know | 15 |  |
| 0 | 8107 |  |
| Value[1, 44000] | 184 | 9863.69 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qk107: Pension Income Last Year from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

We take use of variable qk107 whose value is above 0 as average yearly pension income.

## a\_income

**Variable Name:** a\_income

**Variable Label:** Yearly Labor Income

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:**  This variable represents yearly labor income of individual after the deduction for taxes or other things. The values are of the local currency.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual income |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Total labor income last year | Freq. | Mean |
| 0 | 3,233 |  |
| Value[20, 5210000] | 10,511 | 43967.16 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER46829: Labor Income of Husband in 2008

ER46841: Labor Income of Wife in 2008

\* It is the sum of several labor income components from the raw data, including, in addition to wages andsalaries, any separate reports of bonuses, overtime, tips, commissions, professional practice or trade, marketgardening, additional job income, and miscellaneous labor income.

a\_yearinc1: Yearly Income from Main Job

a\_yearinc2: Yearly Income from Other Jobs

ER33926A: Earning Amount Reported in 2005

ER33926B: Earning Per Unit in 2005

ER33927C: Hours Per Week Worked in 2005

from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

We have two ways to generate yearly labor income. The first way is to take use of variable ER46829/ER46841 directly. The second way is to sum yearly income from main job and other jobs. Besides, in order to acquire income information from all family members, we take use of variables from individual dataset such as ER33924A, ER33926B and ER33927C.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Total labor income last year | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 26,914 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 10 |  |
| Don't Know | 11 |  |
| 0 | 33 |  |
| Value[12, 600000.1] | 23,973 | 16337.53 |
| . | 53 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_yearinc1: Yearly Income from Main Job

a\_yearinc2: Yearly Income from Other Jobs

* **Computation**

We calculate yearly labor income by summing yearly income from main job and other jobs.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Total labor income last year | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,524 |  |
| 0 | 137 |  |
| Value[16, 480000] | 11,318 | 28005.47 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_yearinc1: Yearly Income from Main Job

a\_yearinc2: Yearly Income from Other Jobs

* **Computation**

We calculate yearly labor income by summing yearly income from main job and other jobs.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Total labor income last year | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,085 |  |
| 0 | 95 |  |
| Value[12,1183272] | 4,495 | 19177.9 |
| . | 486 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_yearinc1: Yearly Income from Jobs

from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

We take use of a\_yearincl1 as yearly labor income.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Total labor income last year | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 1,633 |  |
| 0 | 6,915 |  |
| Value[1, 800000] | 25,052 | 12925.21 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

income: Personal Annual Income

from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_exp

**Variable Name:** a\_exp

**Variable Label:** Working Experience

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:** This variable indicates the total working time (in years) of the individual.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The total working years |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Working Experience | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 478 |  |
| Don't Know | 934 |  |
| Value [1, 70] | 12,332 | 13.29395 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER46594 L70 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-HD

ER46500 K70 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-WF

fromFAM2009ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

Relevant information not available

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Working Experience | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 101 |  |
| 0 | 1,873 |  |
| Value[0.1, 59.3] | 16,005 | 20.54868 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

expft10 from bapgen: Working Experience Full-Time Employment

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Working Experience | Freq. | Mean |
| Refused to Answer | 1 |  |
| 0 | 55 |  |
| Value [1, 60] | 7,652 | 26.1069 |
| . | 453 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

am408: Nr of years employed

am402: Year start 1st job

am407: Nr of >1 year unemployed

frommaindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

The working experience year is computed from two sources. If the variable am408 ( Nr of years employed) has a valid value, copy this value directly. If not, compute the working experience year by first calculating the number of years since starting the first job (yearof survey - am402), then minus the number of years unemployed (am407).

gen a\_exp = am408 if am408 >=0

replace a\_exp = a\_syear - am402 if am402 >0 & am402 != . &mi(a\_exp)

replace a\_exp = a\_exp - am407 if !mi(am407)

replace a\_exp = 60 if a\_exp >=60 & a\_exp !=.

recode a\_exp (-3 -1 = 0)

China

Relevant information not available

## a\_tenure

**Variable Name:** a\_tenure

**Variable Label:** Tenure of current job

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation: I**

**Description:** This variable indicates how long the individual has been working on the current job.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | Below 1 year |
| Positive Values | The working time (in years) |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Tenure of current job | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 4,081 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 14 |  |
| Don't Know | 322 |  |
| Less than 1 Year | 796 |  |
| Value [1, 62] | 8,531 | 8.465244 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42152 BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 1 [HEAD]

ER42154 BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 1 [HEAD]

ER42404 DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 1[WIFE]

ER42406 DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 1[WIFE]

fromFAM2009

* **Computation**

a\_tenure = a\_syear –beginning year

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Tenure of current job | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 22,683 |  |
| Refused | 25 |  |
| Don't Know | 102 |  |
| Below 1 Year | 2,786 |  |
| Value [1, 70] | 25,392 | 7.948685 |
| . | 6 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_jbbgy: year started current job

froma\_insresp

* **Computation**

a\_tenure = a\_syear - a\_jbbgy

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Tenure of current job | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 7,823 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 18 |  |
| 0 | 92 |  |
| Value [0.1, 62.1] | 10,045 | 11.58376 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

baerwzeit from bapgen: Length of Time with Firm

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Tenure of current job | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,338 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 7 |  |
| Don't Know | 578 |  |
| 0 | 980 |  |
| Value [1,73] | 14,697 | 18.85113 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |

* **Source Variable**

qg311: since when did you start your current job

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

a\_tenure = a\_syear - qg311

## a\_jobsat

**Variable Name:** a\_jobsat

**Variable Label:** Job Satisfaction

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description**: The variable indicates the individuals' satisfaction level towards their current jobs.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Very Unsatisfied |
| 2 | Unsatisfied |
| 3 | Fair |
| 4 | Satisfied |
| 5 | Very Satisfied |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Job Satisfaction | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 24,695 |  |  |
| Refused | 18 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 81 |  |  |
| Very Unsatisfied | 837 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Unsatisfied | 3,081 | 11.76 | 14.96 |
| Fair | 1,955 | 7.46 | 22.42 |
| Satisfied | 15,467 | 59.05 | 81.47 |
| Very Satisfied | 4,853 | 18.53 | 100 |
| . | 7 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_jbsat from a\_indresp: job satisfaction

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_jobsat Value |
| 1 completely dissatisfied | 1 Very Unsatisfied |
| 2 mostly dissatisfied | 2 Unsatisfied |
| 3 somewhat dissatisfied |
| 4 neither satisfied or dissatisfied | 3 Fair |
| 5 somewhat satisfied | 4 Satisfied |
| 6 mostly satisfied |
| 7 completely satisfied | 5 Very Satisfied |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Job Satisfaction | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 7,038 |  |  |
| Refused | 382 |  |  |
| Very Unsatisfied | 314 | 2.97 | 2.97 |
| Unsatisfied | 1,103 | 10.45 | 13.42 |
| Fair | 1,086 | 10.29 | 23.7 |
| Satisfied | 5,813 | 55.05 | 78.76 |
| Very Satisfied | 2,243 | 21.24 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap0103 from bap: Satisfaction With Work

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_jobsat Value |
| 0 Low | 1 Very Unsatisfied |
| 1 |
| 2 | 2 Unsatisfied |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 | 3 Fair |
| 6 | 4 Satisfied |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 | 5 Very Satisfied |
| 10 High |

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Job Satisfaction | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 25,285 | 75.25 | 75.25 |
| Don't Know | 10 | 0.03 | 75.28 |
| Very Unsatisfied | 146 | 0.43 | 75.72 |
| Unsatisfied | 986 | 2.93 | 78.65 |
| Fair | 4,010 | 11.93 | 90.59 |
| Satisfied | 2,795 | 8.32 | 98.9 |
| Very Satisfied | 368 | 1.1 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qg506 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Overall satisfaction with the currentjob

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_fsize

**Variable Name:** a\_fsize

**Variable Label:** Family Size

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual number of family members |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Size | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 2,522 | 10.39 | 10.39 |
| 2 | 5,758 | 23.72 | 34.11 |
| 3 | 5,007 | 20.63 | 54.74 |
| 4 | 5,396 | 22.23 | 76.96 |
| 5 | 3,102 | 12.78 | 89.74 |
| 6 | 1,357 | 5.59 | 95.33 |
| 7 | 678 | 2.79 | 98.13 |
| 8 | 247 | 1.02 | 99.14 |
| 9 | 156 | 0.64 | 99.79 |
| 10 | 40 | 0.16 | 99.95 |
| 12 | 12 | 0 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER42016 from FAM2009ER: # in FU

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Size | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 8,784 | 17.23 | 17.23 |
| 2 | 17,249 | 33.83 | 51.05 |
| 3 | 9,264 | 18.17 | 69.22 |
| 4 | 9,077 | 17.8 | 87.02 |
| 5 | 4,082 | 8 | 95.02 |
| 6 | 1,480 | 2.9 | 97.93 |
| 7 | 605 | 1.19 | 99.11 |
| 8 | 242 | 0.47 | 99.59 |
| 9 | 105 | 0.21 | 99.79 |
| 10 | 47 | 0.09 | 99.88 |
| 11 | 26 | 0.05 | 99.94 |
| 12 | 20 | 0.04 | 99.97 |
| 13 | 6 | 0.01 | 99.99 |
| 14 | 4 | 0.01 | 99.99 |
| 16 | 3 | 0.01 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_relationship\*from a\_egoalt: relationship ego to alter

* **Computation**

For each household, count the number of people in the household as a new variable a\_hsize. Family size a\_fsizeis created by deducting the number of non-family household members (a\_relationship\*>= 26) from a\_hsize.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family size | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 3,006 | 16.72 | 16.72 |
| 2 | 7,460 | 41.49 | 58.21 |
| 3 | 3,270 | 18.19 | 76.4 |
| 4 | 3,100 | 17.24 | 93.64 |
| 5 | 855 | 4.76 | 98.4 |
| 6 | 205 | 1.14 | 99.54 |
| 7 | 61 | 0.34 | 99.88 |
| 8 | 15 | 0.08 | 99.96 |
| 14 | 7 | 0.04 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bastell from bapbrutto: Relationship to Head of Household

* **Computation**

For each household, count the number of people in the household as a new variable a\_hsize. Family size a\_fsizeis created by deducting the number of non-family household members from a\_hsize.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Size | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Don't Know | 2 |  |  |
| 1 | 2,222 | 27.23 | 27 |
| 2 | 2,772 | 33.97 | 61.21 |
| 3 | 1,099 | 13.47 | 74.68 |
| 4 | 1,390 | 17.04 | 91.71 |
| 5 | 514 | 6.3 | 98.01 |
| 6 | 120 | 1.47 | 99.49 |
| 7 | 27 | 0.33 | 99.82 |
| 8 | 8 | 0.1 | 99.91 |
| 9 | 3 | 0.04 | 99.95 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.02 | 99.98 |
| 11 | 1 | 0.01 | 99.99 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ahhsize : Household size incl anchor

ae201\_\*: Type of relationship hh nr 1

fromNKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

For each household, copy the variable ahhsize as a new variable a\_hsize. Family size a\_fsizeis created by deducting the number of non-family household members (ae201\_\* >5) from a\_hsize.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Size | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 707 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 2 | 4,498 | 13.39 | 15.49 |
| 3 | 7,561 | 22.5 | 37.99 |
| 4 | 7,391 | 22 | 59.99 |
| 5 | 6,600 | 19.64 | 79.63 |
| 6 | 3,794 | 11.29 | 90.93 |
| 7 | 1,518 | 4.52 | 95.44 |
| 8 | 763 | 2.27 | 97.71 |
| 9 | 379 | 1.13 | 98.84 |
| 10 | 165 | 0.49 | 99.33 |
| 11 | 124 | 0.37 | 99.7 |
| 12 | 31 | 0.09 | 99.79 |
| 13 | 23 | 0.07 | 99.86 |
| 14 | 26 | 0.08 | 99.94 |
| 15 | 1 | 0 | 99.94 |
| 16 | 8 | 0.02 | 99.97 |
| 17 | 8 | 0.02 | 99.99 |
| 26 | 3 | 0.01 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

fid from cfps2010famconf\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

By the variable fid, count the number of family members.

## a\_gen

**Variable Name:** a\_gen

**Variable Label:** Number of Generations in Family Unit

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Description:** Indicates the number of generations in family unit at the time of the interview. This variable indicates the structure of generations in family unit; therefore, as for family unit with middle generations missing, we count the gap between the oldest generation and the youngest generation.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | 1 Generation |
| 2 | 2 Generations |
| 3 | 3 Generations |
| 4 | 4 or more Generations |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Generations in Family Unit | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 194 |  |  |
| 1 Generation | 6,011 | 24.96 | 24.96 |
| 2 Generations | 15,913 | 66.08 | 91.04 |
| 3 Generations | 1,985 | 8.24 | 99.29 |
| 4 or more Generations | 172 | 0.71 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34001: 2009 Family Interview Number

ER34003: Relation to Head

fromIND2013ER

* **Computation**

Divide persons into different generations according to their relationships to head. Then we count the number of generations in family unit.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Generations in Family Unit | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 41 |  |  |
| 1 Generation | 23,460 | 46.04 | 46.04 |
| 2 Generations | 25,777 | 50.59 | 97 |
| 3 Generations | 1,661 | 3.26 | 100 |
| 4 or more Generations | 55 | 0.11 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hidp: Household Identifier

a\_relationship: Relationship Ego to Alter

froma\_egoalt

* **Computation**

Divide persons into different generations according to their relationships to head. Then we count the number of generations in family unit.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Generations in Family Unit | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Don't Know | 16 |  |  |
| 1 Generation | 9,852 | 54.85 | 54.85 |
| 2 Generations | 7,917 | 44.07 | 98.92 |
| 3 Generations | 186 | 1.04 | 99.96 |
| 4 or more Generations | 8 | 0.04 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

hhnrakt: Current Wave Household Number

bastell: Relationship to Head of Household

frombapbrutto

* **Computation**

Divide persons into different generations according to their relationships to head. Then we count the number of generations in family unit.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Generations in Family Unit | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 Generation | 4,736 | 58.05 | 58.05 |
| 2 Generations | 3,419 | 41.9 | 99.95 |
| 3 Generations | 4 | 0.05 | 100 |
| . | 2 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ahhtyp: Household Type for Anchor

ae201\_1-ae201\_5: Type of Relationships between Household Head and Other Household Members Mentioned

fromNKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Count the number of generations in family unit according to the variable of household type for anchor. Then we modify the number of generations in family unit by the information about the type of relationships between household head and other household members mentioned.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Number of Generations in Family Unit | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 Generation | 4,731 | 14.08 | 14.08 |
| 2 Generations | 14,967 | 44.54 | 58.63 |
| 3 Generations | 12,813 | 38.13 | 96.76 |
| 4 or more Generations | 1,089 | 3.24 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

code\_a\_p\*, code\_a\_s\*, code\_a\_f\*, code\_a\_m\*, code\_a\_c\*

* **Computation**

Divide persons into different generations according to their relationships to head. Then we count the number of generations in family unit.

## a\_fstruc

**Variable Name:** a\_fstruc

**Variable Label:** Family Structure

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Description:** Indicates the type of family structure in family unit at the time of the interview.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Primary Individual Family |
| 2 | Single-Parent Family |
| 3 | Married Couple with No Children |
| 4 | Married Couple with Children |
| 5 | Stem |
| 6 | Other Family |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Primary Individual Family | 2,345 | 9.66 | 10 |
| Single-Parent Family | 3,682 | 15.17 | 25 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 3,583 | 14.76 | 39.59 |
| Married Couple with Children | 10,540 | 43.42 | 83.01 |
| Stem | 1,647 | 6.78 | 89.79 |
| Other Family | 2,478 | 10.21 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34003 from FAM2009ER: Relation to Head

* **Computation**

According to ER34003, generate 11 variables indicating the number of people with such relationship to the head of the family: married, cohabitor, child, grandchild, parent, grandparent, great-grandchild, great-grandparent, extended, child-in-law, non-relative.

Then generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family.

The type of each family is determined according to these information.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 41 |  |  |
| Primary Individual Family | 8,784 | 17.24 | 17.24 |
| Single-Parent Family | 5,626 | 11.04 | 28.28 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 14,134 | 27.74 | 56.02 |
| Married Couple with Children | 19,278 | 37.83 | 93.86 |
| Stem | 1,565 | 3.07 | 96.93 |
| Other Family | 1,566 | 3.07 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_relationship\*from a\_egoalt: relationship ego to alter

* **Computation**

According to a\_relationship\*, generate 13 variables coresid\* indicating the number of people with corresponding relationship to the head of the family: partners, children, children-in-law, parents, parents-in-law, siblings, grandchildren, grandparents, cousin, aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, other relatives, other non-relatives.

Then generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family.

The type of each family is determined according to these information.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Primary Individual Family | 3,006 | 16.72 | 16.72 |
| Single-Parent Family | 1,007 | 5.6 | 22.32 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 6,819 | 37.93 | 60.25 |
| Married Couple with Children | 6,847 | 38.08 | 98.33 |
| Stem Family | 175 | 0.97 | 99.3 |
| Other Family | 125 | 0.7 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bastell from bapbrutto: Relationship to Head of Household

* **Computation**

According to bastell, generate 8 variables coresid\_\* indicating the number of people with corresponding relationship to the head of the family: spouse, children, children-in-law, parents, parents-in-law, siblings, grandchildren,other-people.

Then generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family.

The type of each family is determined according to these information.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2 |  |  |
| Primary Individual Family | 2,206 | 27.04 | 27.04 |
| Single-Parent Family | 409 | 5.01 | 32.05 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 2,510 | 30.76 | 62.81 |
| Married Couple with Children | 2,993 | 36.68 | 99.5 |
| Stem | 19 | 0.23 | 99.73 |
| Other Family | 22 | 0.27 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ahhtyp from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

ae201\_X: Type of relationship hh nr 1

ag101ka: Marital Status: child a

ax804\*\*: ID child

ax501\*\*: Is the child household memeber?

* **Computation**

Generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family. The type of each family is determined according to a\_gen and the source variables.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Family Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Primary Individual Family | 707 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Single-Parent Family | 592 | 1.76 | 3.87 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 3,791 | 11.28 | 15.15 |
| Married Couple with Children | 12,385 | 36.86 | 52.01 |
| Stem | 15,313 | 45.57 | 97.58 |
| Other Family | 812 | 2.42 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

code\_a\_p\*, code\_a\_s\*, code\_a\_f\*, code\_a\_m\*, code\_a\_c\*

* **Computation**

Generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family. The type of each family is determined according to a\_gen and the source variables.

## a\_hhstruc

**Variable Name:** a\_hhstruc

**Variable Label:** Household Structure

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Description:** Indicates the type of household structure in the household unit (i.e. including the non-relative members in the household) at the time of the interview.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Primary Individual Household |
| 2 | Single-Parent Household |
| 3 | Married Couple with No Children |
| 4 | Married Couple with Children |
| 5 | Stem Family Household |
| 6 | Other Household with No Non-relatives |
| 7 | Other Household with Non-relatives |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Household Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Primary Individual Household | 2,321 | 9.56 | 9.56 |
| Single-Parent Household | 3,682 | 15.17 | 24.73 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 3,583 | 14.76 | 39.49 |
| Married Couple with Children | 10,540 | 43.42 | 82.91 |
| Stem Family Household | 1,647 | 6.78 | 89.69 |
| Other Household with No Non-relatives | 2,053 | 8.46 | 98.15 |
| Other Household with Non-relatives | 449 | 1.85 | 100.00 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34003 from FAM2009ER: Relation to Head

* **Computation**

According to ER34003, generate 11 variables indicating the number of people with such relationship to the head of the family: married, cohabitor, child, grandchild, parent, grandparent, great-grandchild, great-grandparent, extended, child-in-law, non-relative.

Then generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family.

The type of each household is determined according to these information.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Household Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 41 |  |  |
| Primary Individual Household | 7,532 | 14.78 | 14.78 |
| Single-Parent Household | 5,479 | 10.75 | 25.54 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 13,928 | 27.33 | 52.87 |
| Married Couple with Children | 19,030 | 37.35 | 90.22 |
| Stem Family Household | 1,483 | 2.91 | 93.13 |
| Other Household with No Non-relatives | 1,461 | 2.87 | 96 |
| Other Household With Non-relatives | 2,040 | 4 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_relationship\*from a\_egoalt: relationship ego to alter

* **Computation**

According to a\_relationship\*, generate 13 variables coresid\* indicating the number of people with corresponding relationship to the head of the family: partners, children, children-in-law, parents, parents-in-law, siblings, grandchildren, grandparents, cousin, aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, other relatives, other non-relatives.

Then generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family.

The type of each household is determined according to these information.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Household Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Primary Individual Household | 2,964 | 16.49 | 16.49 |
| Single-Parent Household | 998 | 5.55 | 22.04 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 6,812 | 37.89 | 59.93 |
| Married Couple with Children | 6,829 | 37.98 | 97.91 |
| Stem Family Household | 172 | 0.96 | 98.87 |
| Other Household with No Non-relatives | 121 | 0.67 | 99.54 |
| Other Household with Non-relatives | 83 | 0.46 | 100.00 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bastell from bapbrutto: Relationship to Head of Household

* **Computation**

According to bastell, generate 8 variables coresid\_\* indicating the number of people with corresponding relationship to the head of the family: spouse, children, children-in-law, parents, parents-in-law, siblings, grandchildren,other-people.

Then generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family.

The type of each household is determined according to these information.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Household Structure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2 |  |  |
| Primary Individual Family | 2,141 | 26.24 | 26.24 |
| Single-Parent Family | 401 | 4.91 | 31.16 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 2,504 | 30.69 | 61.85 |
| Married Couple with Children | 2,978 | 36.5 | 98.35 |
| Stem | 18 | 0.22 | 98.57 |
| Other Household with No Non-relatives | 20 | 0.25 | 98.81 |
| Other Household with Non-relatives | 97 | 1.19 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ahhtyp from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

ae201\_X: Type of relationship hh nr 1

ag101ka: Marital Status: child a

ax804\*\*: ID child

ax501\*\*: Is the child household memeber?

* **Computation**

Generate variable a\_gen as the generations in each family. The type of each family is determined according to a\_gen and the source variables.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HouseholdStructure | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Primary Individual Family | 707 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Single-Parent Family | 592 | 1.76 | 3.87 |
| Married Couple with No Children | 3,791 | 11.28 | 15.15 |
| Married Couple with Children | 12,385 | 36.86 | 52.01 |
| Stem | 15,313 | 45.57 | 97.58 |
| Other Family | 812 | 2.42 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_fstruc

* **Computation**

CFPS only focus on family units, i.e. non-relative members in the household are not considered. Thus household structure is the same as family structure.

## a\_faminc\_pre

**Variable Name:** a\_faminc\_pre

**Variable Label:** Pre-government Yearly Household Income

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation: F**

**Description:** Gross household income before public transfer and tax

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Pre-government Yearly Household Income | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [-11250, 6325099] | 24,275 | 70033.51 |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

I11101: Combined income before taxes and government transfers of head, partner, and other family members.

FromCNEF-PSID

* **Computation**

This variable is generated by the CNEF-PSID data file. Pre-government family income equals sum of total family income from labor earnings, asset flows, private transfers and private pensions. And this variable can have negative values.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Pre-government Yearly Household Income | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [-180000, 240000] | 50994 | 33173.36 |
| Total | 50994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_fihhmngrs\_dvfroma\_hhresp: Gross Household income in past 30 days

a\_inc7sbenfroma\_indresp: Social Benefit Income, including state retirement pension, pension credit, severe disablement allowance, attendance allowance, and so on.

* **Computation**

Pre-government Yearly Household income equals the gross household income in past 30 days times 12, minus the sum of every household member’s social benefit income times 12.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Pre-government Yearly Household Income | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [0, 1012548] | 17979 | 44452.11 |
| Total | 17979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

I11101: Combined income before taxes and government transfers of head, partner, and other family members.

fromCNEF-SOEP

* **Computation**

This variable is obtained from the CNEF-SOEP data file. Pre-government family income equals sum of total family income from labor earnings, asset flows, private retirement income and private transfers.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Pre-government Yearly Household Income | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [0, 2042105] | 31,611 | 31926.02 |
| . | 1,989 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

faminc\_net: Family net income after adjustment.

welfare: Family income from public transfer, including pension and social security.

fromCFPS2010\_family\_report

* **Computation**

Income variables in CFPS are all after tax. Pre-government Yearly Household income here is the income after tax but before social transfer, and it equals family net income minus income from public transfer.

## a\_faminc\_post

**Variable Name:** a\_faminc\_post

**Variable Label:** Post-government Yearly Household Income (after tax and public transfer)

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Description:** Net household income after public transfer and tax

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Post-government Yearly Household Income | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [-19675.5, 3856595] | 24,275 | 58637.45 |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

I11113: This variable represents the combined income after taxes (TAXSIM) and government transfers of the head, partner, and other family members

FromCNEF-PSID

* **Computation**

This variable is generated by the CNEF-SOEP. Post-government family income equals the sum of total family income from labor earnings, asset flows, the imputed rental value of owner occupied housing, private transfers, public transfers and social security pensions minus total household taxes. Taxes are estimated for each tax unit within the household with the NBER TAXSIM model and then summed overall tax units within the household to arrive at a total household tax burden.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Post-government Yearly Household Income | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [-165262.5, 240000] | 50994 | 32309.48 |
| Total | 50994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hhnetinc1: Net household income in past 30 days (before council tax)

froma\_hhresp

* **Computation**

Post-government Yearly Household income equals the net household income in past 30 days times 12.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Post-government Yearly Household Income | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [0, 673972] | 17979 | 40186.47 |
| Total | 17979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

I1110210: Combined income after taxes and government transfers of all individuals in the household 16 years of age and older.

fromCNEF-SOEP

* **Computation**

This variable is obtained from the CNEF-SOEP data file. Post-government family income equals sum of total family income from labor earnings, asset flows, private retirement income and private transfers, and social security pensions minus total family taxes.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Post-government Yearly Household Income | Freq. | Mean |
| Value [5, 2042105] | 31611 | 35733.54 |
| . | 1989 |  |
| Total | 33600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

faminc\_net: Family net income after adjustment

fromCFPS2010\_family\_report

* **Computation**

Post-government Yearly Household income equals family net income.

## a\_marriage

**Variable Name:** a\_marriage

**Variable Label:** Current Marital Status

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Married (Including separated) |
| 2 | Single |
| 3 | Widowed |
| 4 | Divorced |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Current Marital Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,489 |  |  |
| Married | 9,511 | 54.17 | 54.17 |
| Single | 5,482 | 31.22 | 85.39 |
| Widowed | 721 | 4.11 | 89.5 |
| Divorced, annulment | 1,844 | 10.5 | 100 |
| . | 228 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32049 from IND2013ER: Last Known Marital Status

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_marriage |
| 1 Married | 1 Married |
| 2 Never Married | 2 Single |
| 3 Widowed | 3 Widowed |
| 4 Divorced, annulment | 4 Divorced |
| 5 Separated | 1 Married |

replace a\_marriage = -8 if a\_age <16

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Current Marital Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refused to Answer | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 15 |  |  |
| Married | 27,276 | 53.51 | 53.51 |
| Single | 16,226 | 31.83 | 85.34 |
| Widowed | 3,141 | 6.16 | 91.5 |
| Divorced, annulment | 4,333 | 8.5 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_marstat from a\_indresp: Legal Marital Status

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_marriage |
| 2 married | 1 Married |
| 3 in a registered same-sex civil partnership |
| 4 separated but legally married |
| 7 separated from civil partner |
| 1 single & never married or in legally recog'd civil p'ship | 2 Single |
| 6 widowed | 3 Widowed |
| 9 surviving civil partner (partner died) |
| 5 divorced | 4 Divorced |
| 8 an ex-civil partner,civil p'ship legally dissolved |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Current Marital Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Married | 10,956 | 60.94 | 60.94 |
| Single | 4,203 | 23.38 | 84.32 |
| Widowed | 1,303 | 7.25 | 91.56 |
| Divorced, annulment | 1,517 | 8.44 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap151 from bap

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_marriage |
| 1 Married, Living Together | 1 Married |
| 2 Married, Separated |
| 3 Single | 2 Single |
| 5 Widowed | 3 Widowed |
| 4 Divorced | 4 Divorced |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Married | 4,416 | 54.12 | 54.12 |
| Single | 2,311 | 28.32 | 82.45 |
| Widowed | 581 | 7.12 | 89.57 |
| Divorced, annulment | 851 | 10.43 | 100 |
| . | 2 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

amarstat from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_marriage |
| 1 Married | 1 Married |
| 0 Never married | 2 Single |
| 3 Widowed | 3 Widowed |
| 2 Divorced | 4 Divorced |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Current Marital Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 7 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 3 |  |  |
| Married | 26,736 | 79.62 | 79.62 |
| Single | 4,323 | 12.87 | 92.49 |
| Widowed | 2,083 | 6.2 | 98.69 |
| Divorced, annulment | 439 | 1.31 | 100 |
| . | 8 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe1\_best: current marriage status

qe310: married before the cohabitation

qe401: why did you separate with the ex-partner

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_marriage |
| 2 Married | 1 Married |
| 1Single | 2 Single |
| 5 Widowed | 3 Widowed |
| qe1\_best ==3&qe401== 5:  in a cohabitation and the ex-partner has died |
| 4 Divorced | 4 Divorced |
| qe1\_best ==3&qe401==3:  in a cohabitation and divorced with the ex-partner |
| qe1\_best ==3&qe310==1&qe401==-1 | -1 |
| qe1\_best ==3&qe310==1&qe401==-8 | -8 |

## a\_cmarri\_y

**Variable Name:** a\_cmarri\_y

**Variable Label:** Year of Current Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Values | The actual year when the current marriage began |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Current Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 12,809 |  |
| Don't Know | 182 |  |
| Value [1930, 2009] | 10,921 | 1989.297 |
| . | 363 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32034: # Marriage of This Individual

ER32036: Year First /Only Marriage Began

ER32043: Year most recent marriage began

* **Computation**

replace a\_cmarri\_y = ER32043 if ER32034 >= 2

replace a\_cmarri\_y = ER32036 if ER32034 == 1

replace a\_cmarri\_y = -8 if ER32034 == 0

replace a\_cmarri\_y = -8 if a\_age <16

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Current Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 26,814 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 35 |  |
| Don't Know | 90 |  |
| Value[1935, 2010] | 24,026 | 1986.531 |
| . | 29 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lcmary from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Current Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,745 |  |
| Value [1945, 2003] | 4,373 | 1980.481 |
| . | 43 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ac117 from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of Current Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,860 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 33 |  |
| Don't Know | 1,120 |  |
| Value [1935, 2010] | 25,587 | 1986.324 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe210y from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: When married the current spouse (year)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_cmarri\_m

**Variable Name:** a\_cmarri\_m

**Variable Label:** Month of Current Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Value [1, 12] | The month when the current marriage began |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of Current Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 11,949 |  |  |
| Don’t Know | 286 |  |  |
| 1 | 604 | 5.17 | 5.17 |
| 2 | 711 | 6.09 | 11.26 |
| 3 | 762 | 6.53 | 17.79 |
| 4 | 838 | 7.18 | 24.96 |
| 5 | 1,046 | 8.96 | 33.92 |
| 6 | 1,442 | 12.35 | 46.27 |
| 7 | 1,144 | 9.8 | 56.07 |
| 8 | 1,290 | 11.05 | 67.11 |
| 9 | 1,141 | 9.77 | 76.89 |
| 10 | 963 | 8.25 | 85.13 |
| 11 | 833 | 7.13 | 92.27 |
| 12 | 903 | 7.73 | 100 |
| . | 363 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32042 month most recent marriage began

ER32034 # Marriage of This Individual

ER32035 Month First /Only Marriage Began

* **Computation**

replace a\_cmarri\_m = ER32035 if ER32034 == 1

replace a\_cmarri\_m = ER32042 if ER32034 >= 2

replace a\_cmarri\_m = -8 if ER32034 == 0

replace a\_cmarri\_m = -8 if a\_age < 16

Values of 21 - 24 in ER32042 stand for the seasons in which the current marriage began. For convenience they are recoded into a median month, as specified below:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **ER32042 Value** | **a\_cmarri\_m** |
| 21 Spring | 4 April |
| 22 Summer | 7 July |
| 23 Autumn | 10 October |
| 24 Winter | 1 January |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of Current Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 26,814 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 39 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 140 |  |  |
| 1 | 939 | 3.92 | 3.92 |
| 2 | 1,233 | 5.14 | 9.06 |
| 3 | 1,916 | 7.99 | 17.05 |
| 4 | 1,939 | 8.09 | 25.14 |
| 5 | 1,882 | 7.85 | 32.99 |
| 6 | 2,473 | 10.32 | 43.31 |
| 7 | 2,748 | 11.46 | 54.77 |
| 8 | 3,098 | 12.92 | 67.69 |
| 9 | 3,090 | 12.89 | 80.58 |
| 10 | 1,997 | 8.33 | 88.91 |
| 11 | 1,217 | 5.08 | 93.99 |
| 12 | 1,441 | 6.01 | 100 |
| . | 28 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lcmarm from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of Current Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,860 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 42 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 2,192 |  |  |
| 1 | 3,155 | 12.87 | 12.87 |
| 2 | 2,294 | 9.36 | 22.24 |
| 3 | 1,362 | 5.56 | 27.79 |
| 4 | 1,187 | 4.84 | 32.64 |
| 5 | 1,732 | 7.07 | 39.7 |
| 6 | 857 | 3.5 | 43.2 |
| 7 | 763 | 3.11 | 46.32 |
| 8 | 1,293 | 5.28 | 51.59 |
| 9 | 1,394 | 5.69 | 57.28 |
| 10 | 3,448 | 14.07 | 71.35 |
| 11 | 2,519 | 10.28 | 81.63 |
| 12 | 4,502 | 18.37 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe210m from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: When married the current spouse (month)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_cmarri\_cohab

**Variable Name:** a\_cmarri\_cohab

**Variable Label:** Whether Cohabited before Current Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether Cohabited before Current Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 26,814 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 15 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 8 |  |  |
| No | 14,330 | 59.39 | 59.39 |
| Yes | 9,797 | 40.61 | 100 |
| . | 30 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lcmcoh from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_cmarri\_cohab |
| 2 No | 0 |
| 1 Yes | 1 |

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether Cohabited before Current Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 3,745 |  |  |
| No | 75 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Yes | 4,341 | 98.3 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ac115 from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Current partner: year of start cohabitation

* **Computation**

a\_cmarri\_cohab = 1 if ac115 > 0 & a\_marriage == 1 (currently in marriage)

a\_cmarri\_cohab = 0 if ac115 == .& a\_marriage == 1

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether Cohabited before Current Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,860 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 19 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 26 |  |  |
| No | 24,396 | 91.39 | 91.39 |
| Yes | 2,299 | 8.61 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe212 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Ever cohabited with the current spousebefore marriage

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_cmarri\_cohabd

**Variable Name:** a\_cmarri\_cohabd

**Variable Label:** Duration of cohabitation before current marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | Cohabitation duration below 1 year |
| Positive Value | The actual duration year of cohabitation |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Duration of cohabitation before current marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 41,233 |  |
| Below 1 Year | 1,068 |  |
| Value[1, 36] | 8,693 | 3.64 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lcmcby4 from a\_indresp: Year began cohabiting before current marriage

a\_lcmaryfrom a\_indresp: Year of current marriage

* **Computation**

For effective values: a\_cmarri\_cohabd = a\_lcmary - a\_lcmcby4

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Duration of cohabitation before current marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,833 |  |
| Below 1 Year | 2,570 |  |
| Value[1, 31] | 1,680 | 3.48 |
| . | 78 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ac115 from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Current partner: year of start cohabitation

ac117from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Year of current marriage

* **Computation**

For effective values: a\_cmarri\_cohabd = ac117 - ac115

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Duration of cohabitation before current marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 31,301 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 18 |  |
| Don't Know | 64 |  |
| Value[1,120] | 2,217 | 10.62 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe213: Durationof cohabitationwiththecurrent spouse(months)

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_fmarri\_y

**Variable Name:** a\_fmarri\_y

**Variable Label:** Year of First Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Values | The actual year when the first marriage began |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of First Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 11,949 |  |
| Don’t Know | 522 |  |
| Value [1930, 2009] | 10,812 | 1985.513 |
| . | 992 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32036 from IND2013ER: Year first/only marriage began

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of First Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 18,243 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 105 |  |
| Don't Know | 353 |  |
| Value[1919, 2010] | 32,251 | 1981.276 |
| . | 42 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lmary1 from a\_marriage

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of First Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 4,418 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 63 |  |
| Don't Know | 1,738 |  |
| Value [1930, 2010] | 27,381 | 1984.72 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe605y\_best from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: When married the first spouse (yearadjusted)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_fmarri\_m

**Variable Name:** a\_fmarri\_m

**Variable Label:** Month of First Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Value [1, 12] | The month when the first marriage began |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 11,949 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 795 |  |  |
| 1 | 596 | 5.66 | 5.66 |
| 2 | 584 | 5.54 | 11.2 |
| 3 | 673 | 6.39 | 17.58 |
| 4 | 751 | 7.13 | 24.71 |
| 5 | 914 | 8.67 | 33.38 |
| 6 | 1,408 | 13.36 | 46.74 |
| 7 | 1,000 | 9.49 | 56.23 |
| 8 | 1,215 | 11.53 | 67.76 |
| 9 | 1,011 | 9.59 | 77.35 |
| 10 | 856 | 8.12 | 85.47 |
| 11 | 752 | 7.14 | 92.61 |
| 12 | 779 | 7.39 | 100 |
| . | 992 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32035 from FAM2009ER: Month first/only Marriage began

* **Computation**

Copy the values from ER32035. Values of 21 - 24 in ER32035 stand for the seasons in which the current marriage began. For convenience they are recoded into a median month, as specified below:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **ER32035 Value** | **a\_fmarri\_m** |
| 21 Spring | 4 April |
| 22 Summer | 7 July |
| 23 Autumn | 10 October |
| 24 Winter | 1 January |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 18,243 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 108 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 732 |  |  |
| 1 | 1,306 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| 2 | 1,639 | 5.14 | 9.24 |
| 3 | 2,795 | 8.77 | 18.01 |
| 4 | 2,528 | 7.93 | 25.94 |
| 5 | 2,388 | 7.49 | 33.44 |
| 6 | 3,504 | 11 | 44.43 |
| 7 | 3,617 | 11.35 | 55.78 |
| 8 | 4,014 | 12.6 | 68.38 |
| 9 | 4,040 | 12.68 | 81.05 |
| 10 | 2,562 | 8.04 | 89.09 |
| 11 | 1,570 | 4.93 | 94.02 |
| 12 | 1,906 | 5.98 | 100 |
| . | 42 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lmarm1 from a\_marriage

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Month of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 4,418 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 75 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 2,917 |  |  |
| 1 | 3,367 | 12.86 | 12.86 |
| 2 | 2,481 | 9.47 | 22.33 |
| 3 | 1,463 | 5.59 | 27.92 |
| 4 | 1,262 | 4.82 | 32.73 |
| 5 | 1,864 | 7.12 | 39.85 |
| 6 | 892 | 3.41 | 43.26 |
| 7 | 822 | 3.14 | 46.4 |
| 8 | 1,360 | 5.19 | 51.59 |
| 9 | 1,489 | 5.69 | 57.27 |
| 10 | 3,698 | 14.12 | 71.39 |
| 11 | 2,704 | 10.32 | 81.72 |
| 12 | 4,788 | 18.28 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe605m: When married the first spouse (month)

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_fmarri\_endy

**Variable Name:** a\_fmarri\_endy

**Variable Label:** End Year of First Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year when the first marriage ended |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| End Year of First Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 19,061 |  |
| Don't Know | 377 |  |
| Value [1942, 2009] | 4,089 | 1991 |
| . | 748 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32039 from IND2013ER

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| End Year of First Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 39,708 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 95 |  |
| Don't Know | 567 |  |
| Value [1929, 2010] | 10,585 | 1991.809 |
| . | 39 |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lmend1: How marriage/ civil partnership ended (1st)

a\_lmdvy1: Year divorced/ civil partnership dissolved (1st)

a\_lmwwy1: Year widowed/ partner died (1st)

froma\_marriage

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_fmarri\_endy |
| a\_lmend1 == 1 | a\_lmdvy1 |
| a\_lmend1 == 2 | a\_lmwwy1 |
| a\_lmend1 == 97 | -8 |

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| End Year of First Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 30,570 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 15 |  |
| Don't Know | 93 |  |
| Value[1929, 2010] | 2,921 | 1996.592 |
| . | 1 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe602y from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: When divorced the first spouse (year)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_fmarri\_endm

**Variable Name:** a\_fmarri\_endm

**Variable Label:** End Month of First Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Value [1, 12] | The actual month when the first marriage ended |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| End Month of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 19,061 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 753 |  |  |
| 1 | 328 | 8.83 | 8.83 |
| 2 | 266 | 7.16 | 16 |
| 3 | 326 | 8.78 | 24.78 |
| 4 | 305 | 8.21 | 32.99 |
| 5 | 305 | 8.21 | 41.21 |
| 6 | 359 | 9.67 | 50.88 |
| 7 | 319 | 8.59 | 59.47 |
| 8 | 300 | 8.08 | 67.55 |
| 9 | 255 | 6.87 | 74.41 |
| 10 | 383 | 10.32 | 84.73 |
| 11 | 261 | 7.03 | 91.76 |
| 12 | 306 | 8.24 | 100 |
| . | 748 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32038 from IND2013ER

* **Computation**

Copy the values from ER32038. Values of 21 - 24 in ER32038 stand for the seasons in which the current marriage began. For convenience they are recoded into a median month, as specified below:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **ER32038 Value** | **a\_fmarri\_endm** |
| 21 Spring | 4 April |
| 22 Summer | 7 July |
| 23 Autumn | 10 October |
| 24 Winter | 1 January |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| End Month of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 39,708 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 92 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 1,777 |  |  |
| 1 | 699 | 7.45 | 7.45 |
| 2 | 699 | 7.45 | 14.91 |
| 3 | 750 | 8 | 22.9 |
| 4 | 778 | 8.3 | 31.2 |
| 5 | 692 | 7.38 | 38.58 |
| 6 | 1,526 | 16.27 | 54.85 |
| 7 | 822 | 8.77 | 63.62 |
| 8 | 699 | 7.45 | 71.07 |
| 9 | 843 | 8.99 | 80.06 |
| 10 | 700 | 7.46 | 87.52 |
| 11 | 620 | 6.61 | 94.14 |
| 12 | 550 | 5.86 | 100 |
| . | 39 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lmend1: How marriage/ civil partnership ended (1st)

a\_lmdvm1: Month divorced/ civil partnership dissolved (1st)

a\_lmwwm1: Month widowed/ partner died (1st)

froma\_marriage

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_fmarri\_endy |
| a\_lmend1 == 1 | a\_lmdvm1 |
| a\_lmend1 == 2 | a\_lmwwm1 |
| a\_lmend1 == 97 | -8 |

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| End Month of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 30,655 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 18 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 216 |  |  |
| 1 | 189 | 6.97 | 6.97 |
| 2 | 217 | 8 | 14.98 |
| 3 | 243 | 8.96 | 23.94 |
| 4 | 247 | 9.11 | 33.05 |
| 5 | 255 | 9.41 | 42.46 |
| 6 | 228 | 8.41 | 50.87 |
| 7 | 234 | 8.63 | 59.5 |
| 8 | 231 | 8.52 | 68.02 |
| 9 | 196 | 7.23 | 75.25 |
| 10 | 237 | 8.74 | 83.99 |
| 11 | 217 | 8 | 92 |
| 12 | 217 | 8 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe602m from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: When divorced the first spouse (month)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_fmarri\_endreason

**Variable Name:** a\_fmarri\_endreason

**Variable Label:** Reason for the End of First Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Divorced |
| 2 | Widowed |
| 3 | Others |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Reason for the End of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 19,447 |  |  |
| Divorced | 3,808 | 85.29 | 85.29 |
| Widowed | 657 | 14.71 | 100 |
| . | 363 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32037 from IND2013ER: Status of first/only marriage

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_fmarri\_endreason |
| ER32037 == 1 | ER32037 == 5 | ER32037 == 7 | -8 |
| ER32037 == 4 Divorced | 1 |
| ER32037 == 3 Widowed | 2 |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Reason for the End of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 38,731 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 43 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 21 |  |  |
| Divorced | 8,198 | 67.41 | 67.41 |
| Widowed | 2,986 | 24.55 | 91.97 |
| Others | 977 | 8.03 | 100 |
| . | 38 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lmend1from a\_marriage: How marriage/ civil partnership ended (1st)

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_fmarri\_endreason |
| 1 Divorced | 1 |
| 2 Widowed | 2 |
| 97 Something else | 3 |

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Reason for the End of First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 30,363 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 4 |  |  |
| Divorced | 938 | 29.02 | 29.02 |
| Widowed | 2,294 | 70.98 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe601 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Why separated from the first spouse

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_fmarri\_endreason |
| 1 Divorced | 1 |
| 5 Widowed | 2 |

## a\_lmarri\_endy

**Variable Name:** a\_lmarri\_endy

**Variable Label:** End Year of Last Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year when the last marriage ended |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| End Year of Last Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 19,197 |  |
| Don’t Know | 19 |  |
| Value [1944, 2009] | 2039 | 1996.958 |
| . | 3020 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32046: Year most recent marriage ended

ER32039: Year first/only marriage ended

fromIND2009ER

* **Computation**

If have 2 or more marriages, replace with ER32046

If have only 1 marriage and this marriage has ended, replace with ER32039

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| End Year of Last Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 40,067 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 85 |  |
| Don't Know | 498 |  |
| Value[1939, 2010] | 10,302 | 1994.26 |
| . | 42 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lmend1 - a\_lmend4: How marriage/ civil partnership ended

a\_lmdvy1 - a\_lmdvy4: Year divorced/ civil partnership dissolved

a\_lmwwy1 - a\_lmwwy4: Year widowed/ partner died

froma\_marriage

* **Computation**

There are up to 4 marriage records for each individual. a\_lmarri\_endy takes the values from the last one of the records, as specified below:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_fmarri\_endy |
| a\_lmend"i" == 1 | a\_lmdvy"i" |
| a\_lmend"i" == 2 | a\_lmwwy"i" |
| a\_lmend"i" == 97 | -8 |

where "i" is the biggest record number of each individual

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| End Year of Last Marriage | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 33,132 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 8 |  |
| Don't Know | 28 |  |
| Value [1957, 2010] | 432 | 1999.97 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe402y: Year divorced with the last married partner.

qe403y: Year last married partner died.

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Merge the 2 variables.

## a\_lmarri\_endm

**Variable Name:** a\_lmarri\_endm

**Variable Label:** End Month of Last Marriage

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Value [1, 12] | The month when the last marriage ended |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| End Month of Last Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 19,197 |  |  |
| Don’t Know | 31 |  |  |
| 1 | 152 | 7.68 | 7.68 |
| 2 | 140 | 7.07 | 14.75 |
| 3 | 169 | 8.54 | 23.28 |
| 4 | 152 | 7.68 | 30.96 |
| 5 | 160 | 8.08 | 39.04 |
| 6 | 204 | 10.3 | 49 |
| 7 | 182 | 9.19 | 59 |
| 8 | 169 | 8.54 | 67 |
| 9 | 146 | 7.37 | 74 |
| 10 | 209 | 10.56 | 85 |
| 11 | 139 | 7.02 | 92.02 |
| 12 | 158 | 7.98 | 100 |
| . | 3,067 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32045 from IND2009ER: Month most recent marriage ended

ER32038 Month First/Only Marriage Ended

* **Computation**

If have 2 or more marriages, replace with ER32045

If have only 1 marriage and this marriage has ended, replace with 32038

Values of 21 - 24 in ER32045 stand for the seasons in which the current marriage began. For convenience they are recoded into a median month, as specified below:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **ER32045 Value** | **a\_lmarri\_endm** |
| 21 Spring | 4 April |
| 22 Summer | 7 July |
| 23 Autumn | 10 October |
| 24 Winter | 1 January |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| End Month of Last Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 40,067 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 82 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 1,591 |  |  |
| 1 | 721 | 7.83 | 7.83 |
| 2 | 681 | 7.39 | 15.22 |
| 3 | 741 | 8.04 | 23.26 |
| 4 | 772 | 8.38 | 31.64 |
| 5 | 678 | 7.36 | 39 |
| 6 | 1,404 | 15.24 | 54.24 |
| 7 | 799 | 8.67 | 62.92 |
| 8 | 674 | 7.32 | 70.23 |
| 9 | 818 | 8.88 | 79.11 |
| 10 | 729 | 7.91 | 87.03 |
| 11 | 617 | 6.7 | 93.73 |
| 12 | 578 | 6.27 | 100 |
| . | 42 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_lmend1 - a\_lmend4: How marriage/ civil partnership ended

a\_lmdvm1 - a\_lmdvm4: Month divorced/ civil partnership dissolved

a\_lmwwm1 - a\_lmwwm4: Month widowed/ partner died

froma\_marriage

* **Computation**

There are up to 4 marriage records for each individual. a\_lmarri\_endm takes the values from the last one of the records, as specified below:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_fmarri\_endm |
| a\_lmend"i" == 1 | a\_lmdvm"i" |
| a\_lmend"i" == 2 | a\_lmwwm"i" |
| a\_lmend"i" == 97 | -8 |

where "i" is the biggest record number of each individual

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| End Month of Last Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 33,134 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 9 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 77 |  |  |
| 1 | 22 | 5.79 | 5.79 |
| 2 | 24 | 6.32 | 12.11 |
| 3 | 39 | 10.26 | 22.37 |
| 4 | 41 | 10.79 | 33.16 |
| 5 | 45 | 11.84 | 45 |
| 6 | 31 | 8.16 | 53.16 |
| 7 | 34 | 8.95 | 62.11 |
| 8 | 37 | 9.74 | 71.84 |
| 9 | 22 | 5.79 | 77.63 |
| 10 | 29 | 7.63 | 85.26 |
| 11 | 28 | 7.37 | 92.63 |
| 12 | 28 | 7.37 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe402m: Month divorced with the last married partner.

qe403m: Month last married partner died.

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

Merge the 2 variables.

## a\_marri\_times

**Variable Name:** a\_marri\_times

**Variable Label:** Total number of R's Marriages

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | Never married |
| Positive Value | The actual number of marriages |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Total number of R's Marriages | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 6,467 |  |  |
| Don’t Know | 142 |  |  |
| 0 | 5,482 | 31.44 | 31.44 |
| 1 | 9,034 | 51.81 | 83.24 |
| 2 | 2,320 | 13.3 | 96.55 |
| 3 | 504 | 2.89 | 99.44 |
| 4 | 83 | 0.48 | 99.91 |
| 5 | 10 | 0.06 | 99.97 |
| 6 | 4 | 0.02 | 99.99 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.01 | 100 |
| . | 228 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32034 from IND2013ER: # of Marriages

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Total number of R's Marriages | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2,017 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 19 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 12 |  |  |
| 0 | 16,226 | 33.17 | 33.17 |
| 1 | 27,564 | 56.36 | 89.53 |
| 2 | 4,561 | 9.33 | 98.86 |
| 3 | 497 | 1.02 | 99.87 |
| 4 | 58 | 0.12 | 99.99 |
| 5 | 2 | 0 | 99.99 |
| 6 | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| 44 | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| . | 35 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_marstat：legal marital status

a\_nmar: number of marriages

from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

Copied the value of a\_nmar.

replace a\_marri\_times = 0 if a\_marstat == 1

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Total number of R's Marriages | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 2,313 | 28.34 | 28.34 |
| 1 | 5,367 | 65.76 | 94.11 |
| 2 | 442 | 5.42 | 99.52 |
| 3 | 35 | 0.43 | 99.95 |
| 4 | 4 | 0.05 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ac116 from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Current Partner: Married?

ac404\_1, ac404\_2, ..., ac404\_7 from maindata\_wave1\_0405:

Ex-partner X: Ever married?

* **Computation**

Count the total number of source variables (ac116, ac404\_1,...ac404\_7) that have values of "Yes".

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Total number of R's Marriages | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 24 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 4 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 4 |  |  |
| 0 | 4,387 | 13.08 | 13.08 |
| 1 | 28,251 | 84.2 | 97.28 |
| 2 | 884 | 2.63 | 99.91 |
| 3 | 28 | 0.08 | 100 |
| 4 | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| . | 17 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qe1\_best: Current Marital Status.

qe2: (For those who are in marriage)Is this the first time you got married

qe201: (For those who are not in their first marriage) How many times have you got married for.

qe310: (For those who are in cohabitation) Did you ever get married before the current cohabitation

qe313: (For those who are in cohabitation) How many times did you get married for before the current cohabitation

qe4: (For the divorced) Total number of marriages

qe5: (For the widowed) Total number of marriages

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Condition | a\_marri\_times |
| qe1\_best == 1  (single and never married) | 0 |
| qe1\_best == 3 & qe310 == 0  (in cohabitation & never married before) |
| qe1\_best == 2 & qe2 == 1  (in the first marriage) | 1 |
| qe1\_best == 2 & qe2 != 1  (married but not in the first marriage) | Copy the value of qe201 |
| qe1\_best == 3 & qe2 != 0  (in cohabitation and had married before) | Copy the value of qe313 |
| qe1\_best == 4  (divorced) | Copy the value of qe4 |
| qe1\_best == 5  (widowed) | Copy the value of qe5 |

## a\_firstmarri

**Variable Name:** a\_firstmarri

**Variable Label:** In First Marriage

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description:** The variable indicates whether R is in his/her first marriage. The question is valid for those who are currently in a marriage or have marriage history before. Therefore individuals with no marriage history are coded as NA.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| In First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 11,949 |  |  |
| No | 4,827 | 40.35 | 40.35 |
| Yes | 7,136 | 59.65 | 100 |
| . | 363 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER32037 from IND2013ER: Status of First/Only Marriage

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_firstmarri |
| 1 Married | 1 |
| 5 Separated |
| 3, 4, 7, 9 | 0 |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| In First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 18,243 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 19 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 12 |  |  |
| No | 11,178 | 34.16 | 34.16 |
| Yes | 21,542 | 65.84 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_marriage & a\_marri\_times

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_firstmarri |
| a\_marri\_times = 0  (never married) | -8 |
| a\_marri\_times == 1 & a\_marriage != 1 | 0 |
| a\_marri\_times > 1 | 0 |
| a\_marri\_times == 1 & a\_marriage == 1 | 1 |

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| In First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2,313 |  |  |
| No | 1,773 | 30.32 | 30.32 |
| Yes | 4,075 | 69.68 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_marriage & a\_marri\_times

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_firstmarri |
| a\_marri\_times = 0  (never married) | -8 |
| a\_marri\_times == 1 & a\_marriage != 1 | 0 |
| a\_marri\_times > 1 | 0 |
| a\_marri\_times == 1 & a\_marriage == 1 | 1 |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| In First Marriage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 4,411 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 4 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 4 |  |  |
| No | 3,248 | 11.13 | 11.13 |
| Yes | 25,933 | 88.87 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_marriage & a\_marri\_times

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_firstmarri |
| a\_marri\_times = 0  (never married) | -8 |
| a\_marri\_times == 1 & a\_marriage != 1 | 0 |
| a\_marri\_times > 1 | 0 |
| a\_marri\_times == 1 & a\_marriage == 1 | 1 |

## a\_birthplace

**Variable Name:** a\_birthplace

**Variable Label:** Place of Birth of R

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | Foreign Countries |
| Positive Value | State/Province/Country Code |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| State where head grew up (FIPS code) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Don't Know | 307 |  |  |
| U.S. Territory or Foreign Country | 1,057 | 7.87 | 7.87 |
| Alabama | 213 | 1.59 | 9.45 |
| Alaska | 14 | 0.1 | 9.56 |
| Arizona | 103 | 0.77 | 10.32 |
| Arkansas | 338 | 2.52 | 12.84 |
| California | 911 | 6.78 | 19.62 |
| Colorado | 176 | 1.31 | 20.93 |
| Connecticut | 101 | 0.75 | 21.68 |
| Delaware | 4 | 0.03 | 21.71 |
| District of Columbia | 100 | 0.74 | 22.45 |
| Florida | 269 | 2 | 24.45 |
| Georgia | 288 | 2.14 | 26.6 |
| Hawaii | 7 | 0.05 | 26.65 |
| Idaho | 24 | 0.18 | 26.83 |
| Illinois | 471 | 3.51 | 30.33 |
| Indiana | 397 | 2.95 | 33.29 |
| Iowa | 352 | 2.62 | 35.91 |
| Kansas | 69 | 0.51 | 36.42 |
| Kentucky | 219 | 1.63 | 38.05 |
| Louisiana | 266 | 1.98 | 40.03 |
| Maine | 54 | 0.4 | 40.43 |
| Maryland | 290 | 2.16 | 42.59 |
| Massachusetts | 269 | 2 | 44.59 |
| Michigan | 610 | 4.54 | 49.13 |
| Minnesota | 201 | 1.5 | 50.63 |
| Mississippi | 538 | 4 | 54.63 |
| Missouri | 419 | 3.12 | 57.75 |
| Montana | 11 | 0.08 | 57.83 |
| Nebraska | 134 | 1 | 58.83 |
| Nevada | 18 | 0.13 | 58.96 |
| New Hampshire | 18 | 0.13 | 59.1 |
| New Jersey | 301 | 2.24 | 61.34 |
| New Mexico | 24 | 0.18 | 61.52 |
| New York | 623 | 4.64 | 66.15 |
| North Carolina | 614 | 4.57 | 70.72 |
| North Dakota | 33 | 0.25 | 70.97 |
| Ohio | 657 | 4.89 | 75.86 |
| Oklahoma | 82 | 0.61 | 76.47 |
| Oregon | 192 | 1.43 | 77.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 603 | 4.49 | 82.38 |
| Rhode Island | 6 | 0.04 | 82.43 |
| South Carolina | 548 | 4.08 | 86.51 |
| South Dakota | 74 | 0.55 | 87.06 |
| Tennessee | 221 | 1.64 | 88.7 |
| Texas | 572 | 4.26 | 92.96 |
| Utah | 130 | 0.97 | 93.93 |
| Vermont | 6 | 0.04 | 93.97 |
| Virginia | 391 | 2.91 | 96.88 |
| Washington | 197 | 1.47 | 98.35 |
| West Virginia | 46 | 0.34 | 98.69 |
| Wisconsin | 162 | 1.21 | 99.9 |
| Wyoming | 14 | 0.1 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER46538 from FAM2009ER: State Where head grew up

ER46444 from FAM2009ER: State Where wife grew up

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of birth of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refused to Answer | 2 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 8 |  |  |
| Not in the UK | 9,744 | 19.11 | 19.11 |
| England | 33,480 | 65.68 | 84.79 |
| Scotland | 3,567 | 7 | 91.79 |
| Wales | 2,154 | 4.23 | 96.01 |
| Northern Ireland | 2,033 | 3.99 | 100 |
| . | 6 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_ukborn from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_birthplace |
| 5 Not in the UK | 0 Not in the UK |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of birth of R (Country) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 37 |  |  |
| [1] Germany | 16,327 | 91 | 91 |
| [2] Turkey | 261 | 1.45 | 92.46 |
| [3] Ex-Yugoslavia | 131 | 0.73 | 93.19 |
| [4] Greece | 60 | 0.33 | 93.52 |
| [5] Italy | 105 | 0.59 | 94.11 |
| [6] Spain | 26 | 0.14 | 94.25 |
| [10] Austria | 40 | 0.22 | 94.48 |
| [11] France | 18 | 0.1 | 94.58 |
| [13] Denmark | 4 | 0.02 | 94.6 |
| [14] Great Britain | 17 | 0.09 | 94.69 |
| [15] Sweden | 6 | 0.03 | 94.73 |
| [17] Finland | 2 | 0.01 | 94.74 |
| [18] USA | 18 | 0.1 | 94.84 |
| [19] Switzerland | 14 | 0.08 | 94.92 |
| [20] Chile | 3 | 0.02 | 94.93 |
| [21] Romania | 90 | 0.5 | 95.44 |
| [22] Poland | 190 | 1.06 | 96.49 |
| [23] Korea | 3 | 0.02 | 96.51 |
| [24] Iran | 19 | 0.11 | 96.62 |
| [26] Hungary | 14 | 0.08 | 96.69 |
| [27] Bolivia | 2 | 0.01 | 96.71 |
| [28] Portugal | 10 | 0.06 | 96.76 |
| [29] Bulgaria | 3 | 0.02 | 96.78 |
| [31] Czech Republic | 28 | 0.16 | 96.93 |
| [32] Russia | 150 | 0.84 | 97.77 |
| [34] Mexico | 1 | 0.01 | 97.78 |
| [35] Argentina | 1 | 0.01 | 97.78 |
| [38] Philippines | 12 | 0.07 | 97.85 |
| [39] Israel | 3 | 0.02 | 97.87 |
| [40] Japan | 2 | 0.01 | 97.88 |
| [41] Australia | 2 | 0.01 | 97.89 |
| [42] India | 4 | 0.02 | 97.91 |
| [44] Thailand | 5 | 0.03 | 97.94 |
| [47] Ethiopia | 1 | 0.01 | 97.94 |
| [48] Columbia | 1 | 0.01 | 97.95 |
| [49] Ghana | 2 | 0.01 | 97.96 |
| [50] Bangladesh | 1 | 0.01 | 97.97 |
| [51] Venezuela | 2 | 0.01 | 97.98 |
| [52] Tunisia | 3 | 0.02 | 97.99 |
| [54] Nigeria | 1 | 0.01 | 98 |
| [55] Canada | 5 | 0.03 | 98.03 |
| [59] Cuba | 2 | 0.01 | 98.04 |
| [60] Iraq | 1 | 0.01 | 98.04 |
| [61] Brazil | 5 | 0.03 | 98.07 |
| [64] Peru | 1 | 0.01 | 98.08 |
| [65] Sri Lanka | 7 | 0.04 | 98.12 |
| [68] China | 6 | 0.03 | 98.15 |
| [71] Ireland | 1 | 0.01 | 98.16 |
| [73] Moldavia | 2 | 0.01 | 98.17 |
| [74] Kazakhstan | 118 | 0.66 | 98.82 |
| [75] Albania | 5 | 0.03 | 98.85 |
| [76] Lebanon | 1 | 0.01 | 98.86 |
| [77] Kyrgyzstan | 4 | 0.02 | 98.88 |
| [78] Ukraine | 31 | 0.17 | 99.05 |
| [79] Algeria | 1 | 0.01 | 99.06 |
| [81] Egypt | 4 | 0.02 | 99.08 |
| [82] Tajikistan | 8 | 0.04 | 99.12 |
| [83] Vietnam | 4 | 0.02 | 99.15 |
| [86] South Africa | 2 | 0.01 | 99.16 |
| [88] El Salvador | 1 | 0.01 | 99.16 |
| [90] Jordan | 1 | 0.01 | 99.17 |
| [93] Singapore | 1 | 0.01 | 99.18 |
| [96] Ecuador | 1 | 0.01 | 99.18 |
| [97] Uzbekistan | 2 | 0.01 | 99.19 |
| [98] No Nationality | 4 | 0.02 | 99.21 |
| [103] Latvia | 3 | 0.02 | 99.23 |
| [105] Namibia | 4 | 0.02 | 99.25 |
| [108] Dominican Rep | 1 | 0.01 | 99.26 |
| [109] Nicaragua | 1 | 0.01 | 99.26 |
| [115] Trinidad, Tobago | 1 | 0.01 | 99.27 |
| [116] Luxembourg | 6 | 0.03 | 99.3 |
| [117] Belgium | 8 | 0.04 | 99.35 |
| [118] Holland | 23 | 0.13 | 99.48 |
| [119] Croatia | 10 | 0.06 | 99.53 |
| [120] Bosnia-Herzegovina | 5 | 0.03 | 99.56 |
| [121] Macedonia | 4 | 0.02 | 99.58 |
| [123] Slovakia | 3 | 0.02 | 99.6 |
| [124] Paraguay | 1 | 0.01 | 99.6 |
| [130] Azerbaijan | 3 | 0.02 | 99.62 |
| [132] Belarus | 6 | 0.03 | 99.65 |
| [140] Kosovo-Albania | 10 | 0.06 | 99.71 |
| [141] Georgia | 1 | 0.01 | 99.72 |
| [146] Lithuania | 5 | 0.03 | 99.74 |
| [149] Kurdistan | 2 | 0.01 | 99.75 |
| [150] Liberia | 1 | 0.01 | 99.76 |
| [152] Palestine | 1 | 0.01 | 99.77 |
| [154] Taiwan | 1 | 0.01 | 99.77 |
| [165] Serbia | 6 | 0.03 | 99.8 |
| [222] Eastern Europe | 25 | 0.14 | 99.94 |
| [333] unspec. foreign country | 10 | 0.06 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

corigin from ppfad: Country of Origin

Information about the birth province/state is not available, therefore we instead use the birth country.

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of Birth of R (Country) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| the Netherlands | 7,519 | 94.15 | 94.15 |
| Afghanistan | 7 | 0.09 | 94.24 |
| Algeria | 3 | 0.04 | 94.28 |
| Aruba | 7 | 0.09 | 94.37 |
| Bulgaria | 1 | 0.01 | 94.38 |
| Canada | 5 | 0.06 | 94.44 |
| Chili | 1 | 0.01 | 94.45 |
| China | 1 | 0.01 | 94.47 |
| Colombia | 5 | 0.06 | 94.53 |
| Congo | 2 | 0.03 | 94.55 |
| Costa Rica | 1 | 0.01 | 94.57 |
| Denmark | 1 | 0.01 | 94.58 |
| Dominican Republic | 3 | 0.04 | 94.62 |
| Germany | 64 | 0.8 | 95.42 |
| Egypt | 2 | 0.03 | 95.44 |
| Eritrea | 2 | 0.03 | 95.47 |
| Filipines | 2 | 0.03 | 95.49 |
| Finland | 1 | 0.01 | 95.5 |
| France | 6 | 0.08 | 95.58 |
| Ghana | 1 | 0.01 | 95.59 |
| Greence | 3 | 0.04 | 95.63 |
| Hungaria | 4 | 0.05 | 95.68 |
| Ireland | 4 | 0.05 | 95.73 |
| Iceland | 1 | 0.01 | 95.74 |
| India | 1 | 0.01 | 95.76 |
| Iraq | 14 | 0.18 | 95.93 |
| Iran | 8 | 0.1 | 96.03 |
| Kenya | 1 | 0.01 | 96.04 |
| Marocco | 36 | 0.45 | 96.49 |
| Martinique | 1 | 0.01 | 96.51 |
| Mexico | 1 | 0.01 | 96.52 |
| Dutch Antilles | 37 | 0.46 | 96.98 |
| Nigeria | 2 | 0.03 | 97.01 |
| Austria | 7 | 0.09 | 97.09 |
| Pakistan | 2 | 0.03 | 97.12 |
| Papua Nieuw-Guinea | 1 | 0.01 | 97.13 |
| Peru | 2 | 0.03 | 97.16 |
| Poland | 7 | 0.09 | 97.25 |
| Portugal | 2 | 0.03 | 97.27 |
| Russia | 4 | 0.05 | 97.32 |
| Singapore | 1 | 0.01 | 97.33 |
| Sudan | 2 | 0.03 | 97.36 |
| Spain | 5 | 0.06 | 97.42 |
| Sri Lanka | 3 | 0.04 | 97.46 |
| Surinam | 91 | 1.14 | 98.6 |
| Thailand | 1 | 0.01 | 98.61 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 1 | 0.01 | 98.62 |
| Turkey | 59 | 0.74 | 99.36 |
| Venezuela | 1 | 0.01 | 99.37 |
| United Kingdom, England | 20 | 0.25 | 99.62 |
| United States, USA | 6 | 0.08 | 99.7 |
| Vietnam | 2 | 0.03 | 99.72 |
| Belarus | 1 | 0.01 | 99.74 |
| Zambia | 3 | 0.04 | 99.77 |
| South-Africa | 6 | 0.08 | 99.85 |
| South-Korea | 3 | 0.04 | 99.89 |
| Sweden | 6 | 0.08 | 99.96 |
| Switzerland | 3 | 0.04 | 100 |
| . | 175 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

an101 from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405: Country of Birth

Information about the birth province/state is not available, therefore we instead use the birth country.

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of birth of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 80 |  |  |
| Beijing | 169 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tianjin | 206 | 0.61 | 1.12 |
| Hebei | 1,810 | 5.4 | 6.52 |
| Shanxi | 1,545 | 4.61 | 11.13 |
| Inner Mongolia | 77 | 0.23 | 11.36 |
| Liaoning | 2,958 | 8.82 | 20.18 |
| Jilin | 708 | 2.11 | 22.29 |
| Heilongjiang | 1,053 | 3.14 | 25.44 |
| Shanghai | 2,397 | 7.15 | 32.59 |
| Jiangsu | 891 | 2.66 | 35.24 |
| Zhejiang | 574 | 1.71 | 36.96 |
| Anhui | 772 | 2.3 | 39.26 |
| Fujian | 386 | 1.15 | 40.41 |
| Jiangxi | 636 | 1.9 | 42.31 |
| Shandong | 1,657 | 4.94 | 47.25 |
| Henan | 3,728 | 11.12 | 58.37 |
| Hubei | 625 | 1.86 | 60.24 |
| Hunan | 992 | 2.96 | 63.2 |
| Guangdong | 2,856 | 8.52 | 71.72 |
| Guangxi | 724 | 2.16 | 73.88 |
| Hainan | 10 | 0.03 | 73.91 |
| Chongqing | 276 | 0.82 | 74.73 |
| Sichuan | 1,964 | 5.86 | 80.59 |
| Guizhou | 1,078 | 3.22 | 83.81 |
| Yunnan | 1,023 | 3.05 | 86.86 |
| Tibet | 1 | 0 | 86.86 |
| Shaanxi | 757 | 2.26 | 89.12 |
| Gansu | 3,614 | 10.78 | 99.9 |
| Qinghai | 5 | 0.01 | 99.92 |
| Ningxia | 2 | 0.01 | 99.92 |
| Xinjiang | 26 | 0.08 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qa102acode from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Birth place (province code)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_birthplace\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_birthplace\_s

**Variable Label:** Place of Birth of R's spouse

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | Foreign Countries |
| Positive Value | State/Province/Country Code |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| State where wife grew up(FIPS code) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Don’t Know | 233 |  |  |
| U.S. Territory or Foreign Country | 777 | 8.39 | 8.39 |
| Alabama | 124 | 1.34 | 9.72 |
| Alaska | 12 | 0.13 | 9.85 |
| Arizona | 75 | 0.81 | 10.66 |
| Arkansas | 267 | 2.88 | 13.55 |
| California | 643 | 6.94 | 20.49 |
| Colorado | 129 | 1.39 | 21.88 |
| Connecticut | 66 | 0.71 | 22.59 |
| Delaware | 1 | 0.01 | 22.6 |
| District of Columbia | 53 | 0.57 | 23.17 |
| Florida | 180 | 1.94 | 25.12 |
| Georgia | 180 | 1.94 | 27.06 |
| Hawaii | 7 | 0.08 | 27.13 |
| Idaho | 21 | 0.23 | 27.36 |
| Illinois | 325 | 3.51 | 30.87 |
| Indiana | 275 | 2.97 | 33.84 |
| Iowa | 280 | 3.02 | 36.86 |
| Kansas | 40 | 0.43 | 37.29 |
| Kentucky | 166 | 1.79 | 39.08 |
| Louisiana | 171 | 1.85 | 40.93 |
| Maine | 46 | 0.5 | 41.42 |
| Maryland | 149 | 1.61 | 43.03 |
| Massachusetts | 198 | 2.14 | 45.17 |
| Michigan | 401 | 4.33 | 49.5 |
| Minnesota | 156 | 1.68 | 51.18 |
| Mississippi | 273 | 2.95 | 54.13 |
| Missouri | 313 | 3.38 | 57.51 |
| Montana | 7 | 0.08 | 57.58 |
| Nebraska | 101 | 1.09 | 58.67 |
| Nevada | 12 | 0.13 | 58.8 |
| New Hampshire | 12 | 0.13 | 58.93 |
| New Jersey | 228 | 2.46 | 61.39 |
| New Mexico | 19 | 0.21 | 61.6 |
| New York | 455 | 4.91 | 66.51 |
| North Carolina | 378 | 4.08 | 70.59 |
| North Dakota | 29 | 0.31 | 70.9 |
| Ohio | 458 | 4.94 | 75.84 |
| Oklahoma | 54 | 0.58 | 76.43 |
| Oregon | 142 | 2 | 77.96 |
| Pennsylvania | 442 | 4.77 | 82.73 |
| Rhode Island | 5 | 0.05 | 82.78 |
| South Carolina | 319 | 3.44 | 86.23 |
| South Dakota | 60 | 0.65 | 86.88 |
| Tennessee | 144 | 1.55 | 88.43 |
| Texas | 378 | 4.08 | 92.51 |
| Utah | 103 | 1.11 | 93.62 |
| Vermont | 4 | 0.04 | 93.66 |
| Virginia | 267 | 2.88 | 96.55 |
| Washington | 146 | 1.58 | 98.12 |
| West Virginia | 36 | 0.39 | 98.51 |
| Wisconsin | 127 | 1.37 | 99.88 |
| Wyoming | 11 | 0.12 | 100 |
| . | 14,777 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER46538 from FAM2009ER: State Where head grew up

ER46444 from FAM2009ER: State Where wife grew up

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of Birth of R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 25,026 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 16 |  |  |
| Not in the UK | 4,733 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| England | 14,451 | 64.42 | 85.52 |
| Scotland | 1,432 | 6.38 | 91.9 |
| Wales | 936 | 4.17 | 96.07 |
| Northern Ireland | 881 | 3.93 | 100 |
| . | 3,516 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: Cross-wave person identifier of spouse

a\_birthplace

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_birthplace values according to a\_sppid

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of Birth of R's Spouse (Country) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 5,869 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 24 |  |  |
| [1] Germany | 10,324 | 89.77 | 89.77 |
| [2] Turkey | 221 | 1.92 | 91.69 |
| [3] Ex-Yugoslavia | 85 | 0.74 | 92.43 |
| [4] Greece | 49 | 0.43 | 92.85 |
| [5] Italy | 83 | 0.72 | 93.57 |
| [6] Spain | 17 | 0.15 | 93.72 |
| [10] Austria | 31 | 0.27 | 93.99 |
| [11] France | 16 | 0.14 | 94.13 |
| [13] Denmark | 2 | 0.02 | 94.15 |
| [14] Great Britain | 14 | 0.12 | 94.27 |
| [15] Sweden | 3 | 0.03 | 94.3 |
| [17] Finland | 2 | 0.02 | 94.31 |
| [18] USA | 16 | 0.14 | 94.45 |
| [19] Switzerland | 8 | 0.07 | 94.52 |
| [20] Chile | 2 | 0.02 | 94.54 |
| [21] Romania | 59 | 0.51 | 95.05 |
| [22] Poland | 130 | 1.13 | 96.18 |
| [23] Korea | 1 | 0.01 | 96.19 |
| [24] Iran | 9 | 0.08 | 96.27 |
| [26] Hungary | 9 | 0.08 | 96.35 |
| [27] Bolivia | 2 | 0.02 | 96.37 |
| [28] Portugal | 7 | 0.06 | 96.43 |
| [29] Bulgaria | 3 | 0.03 | 96.45 |
| [31] Czech Republic | 15 | 0.13 | 96.58 |
| [32] Russia | 100 | 0.87 | 97.45 |
| [34] Mexico | 1 | 0.01 | 97.46 |
| [35] Argentina | 1 | 0.01 | 97.47 |
| [38] Philippines | 11 | 0.1 | 97.57 |
| [39] Israel | 2 | 0.02 | 97.58 |
| [40] Japan | 1 | 0.01 | 97.59 |
| [41] Australia | 1 | 0.01 | 97.6 |
| [42] India | 1 | 0.01 | 97.61 |
| [44] Thailand | 5 | 0.04 | 97.65 |
| [48] Columbia | 1 | 0.01 | 97.66 |
| [49] Ghana | 1 | 0.01 | 97.67 |
| [50] Bangladesh | 1 | 0.01 | 97.68 |
| [51] Venezuela | 2 | 0.02 | 97.7 |
| [52] Tunisia | 2 | 0.02 | 97.71 |
| [54] Nigeria | 1 | 0.01 | 97.72 |
| [55] Canada | 5 | 0.04 | 97.77 |
| [59] Cuba | 2 | 0.02 | 97.78 |
| [60] Iraq | 1 | 0.01 | 97.79 |
| [61] Brazil | 4 | 0.03 | 97.83 |
| [64] Peru | 1 | 0.01 | 97.83 |
| [65] Sri Lanka | 6 | 0.05 | 97.89 |
| [68] China | 6 | 0.05 | 97.94 |
| [73] Moldavia | 1 | 0.01 | 97.95 |
| [74] Kazakhstan | 81 | 0.7 | 98.65 |
| [75] Albania | 4 | 0.03 | 98.69 |
| [76] Lebanon | 1 | 0.01 | 98.7 |
| [77] Kyrgyzstan | 4 | 0.03 | 98.73 |
| [78] Ukraine | 21 | 0.18 | 98.91 |
| [79] Algeria | 1 | 0.01 | 98.92 |
| [81] Egypt | 3 | 0.03 | 98.95 |
| [82] Tajikistan | 4 | 0.03 | 98.98 |
| [83] Vietnam | 3 | 0.03 | 99.01 |
| [90] Jordan | 1 | 0.01 | 99.02 |
| [97] Uzbekistan | 2 | 0.02 | 99.03 |
| [98] No Nationality | 3 | 0.03 | 99.06 |
| [103] Latvia | 2 | 0.02 | 99.08 |
| [105] Namibia | 3 | 0.03 | 99.1 |
| [108] Dominican Rep | 1 | 0.01 | 99.11 |
| [116] Luxembourg | 5 | 0.04 | 99.16 |
| [117] Belgium | 6 | 0.05 | 99.21 |
| [118] Holland | 18 | 0.16 | 99.37 |
| [119] Croatia | 8 | 0.07 | 99.43 |
| [120] Bosnia-Herzegovina | 5 | 0.04 | 99.48 |
| [121] Macedonia | 3 | 0.03 | 99.5 |
| [123] Slovakia | 2 | 0.02 | 99.52 |
| [130] Azerbaijan | 2 | 0.02 | 99.54 |
| [132] Belarus | 4 | 0.03 | 99.57 |
| [140] Kosovo-Albania | 7 | 0.06 | 99.63 |
| [141] Georgia | 1 | 0.01 | 99.64 |
| [146] Lithuania | 3 | 0.03 | 99.67 |
| [149] Kurdistan | 2 | 0.02 | 99.69 |
| [150] Liberia | 1 | 0.01 | 99.7 |
| [152] Palestine | 1 | 0.01 | 99.7 |
| [154] Taiwan | 1 | 0.01 | 99.71 |
| [165] Serbia | 5 | 0.04 | 99.76 |
| [222] Eastern Europe | 21 | 0.18 | 99.94 |
| [333] unspec. foreign country | 7 | 0.06 | 100 |
| . | 585 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 Partner Person Number

a\_birthplace

* **Computation**

Match a\_birthplacevalue according to partnr10.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of Birth of R's Spouse (Country) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2,307 |  |  |
| the Netherlands | 5,289 | 92.95 | 92.95 |
| Afghanistan | 7 | 0.12 | 93.08 |
| Algeria | 1 | 0.02 | 93.09 |
| Angola | 2 | 0.04 | 93.13 |
| Aruba | 4 | 0.07 | 93.2 |
| Bangladesh | 1 | 0.02 | 93.22 |
| Cambodia | 1 | 0.02 | 93.23 |
| Canada | 3 | 0.05 | 93.29 |
| Chili | 1 | 0.02 | 93.3 |
| China | 4 | 0.07 | 93.37 |
| Colombia | 3 | 0.05 | 93.43 |
| Congo | 1 | 0.02 | 93.44 |
| Costa Rica | 1 | 0.02 | 93.46 |
| Cuba | 1 | 0.02 | 93.48 |
| Denmark | 4 | 0.07 | 93.55 |
| Germany | 54 | 0.95 | 94.5 |
| Ecuador | 1 | 0.02 | 94.52 |
| Egypt | 5 | 0.09 | 94.6 |
| Eritrea | 2 | 0.04 | 94.64 |
| Estonia | 1 | 0.02 | 94.66 |
| Filipines | 7 | 0.12 | 94.78 |
| Finland | 1 | 0.02 | 94.8 |
| France | 7 | 0.12 | 94.92 |
| Ghana | 2 | 0.04 | 94.96 |
| Greence | 4 | 0.07 | 95.03 |
| Guinee Bissau | 1 | 0.02 | 95.04 |
| Hungaria | 2 | 0.04 | 95.08 |
| Hongkong | 2 | 0.04 | 95.11 |
| Ireland | 4 | 0.07 | 95.18 |
| India | 4 | 0.07 | 95.25 |
| Iraq | 8 | 0.14 | 95.4 |
| Iran | 6 | 0.11 | 95.5 |
| Ivory Coast | 1 | 0.02 | 95.52 |
| Japan | 1 | 0.02 | 95.54 |
| Kenya | 2 | 0.04 | 95.57 |
| Libanon | 1 | 0.02 | 95.59 |
| Marocco | 31 | 0.54 | 96.13 |
| Mexico | 5 | 0.09 | 96.22 |
| Dutch Antilles | 24 | 0.42 | 96.64 |
| Nicaragua | 1 | 0.02 | 96.66 |
| New-Zealand | 1 | 0.02 | 96.68 |
| Nigeria | 2 | 0.04 | 96.71 |
| Austria | 5 | 0.09 | 96.8 |
| Pakistan | 3 | 0.05 | 96.85 |
| Papua Nieuw-Guinea | 1 | 0.02 | 96.87 |
| Peru | 2 | 0.04 | 96.91 |
| Poland | 7 | 0.12 | 97.03 |
| Portugal | 1 | 0.02 | 97.05 |
| Russia | 2 | 0.04 | 97.08 |
| Senegal | 2 | 0.04 | 97.12 |
| Sierra Leone | 2 | 0.04 | 97.15 |
| Singapore | 1 | 0.02 | 97.17 |
| Slowakia | 1 | 0.02 | 97.19 |
| Sudan | 2 | 0.04 | 97.22 |
| Spain | 12 | 0.21 | 97.43 |
| Sri Lanka | 2 | 0.04 | 97.47 |
| St Vincent and Grenadines | 1 | 0.02 | 97.49 |
| Surinam | 55 | 0.97 | 98.45 |
| Taiwan | 2 | 0.04 | 98.49 |
| Thailand | 4 | 0.07 | 98.56 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 1 | 0.02 | 98.58 |
| Turkey | 57 | 1 | 99.58 |
| Venezuela | 2 | 0.04 | 99.61 |
| United States, USA | 8 | 0.14 | 99.75 |
| Vietnam | 2 | 0.04 | 99.79 |
| Zimbabwe | 1 | 0.02 | 99.81 |
| South-Africa | 6 | 0.11 | 99.91 |
| South-Korea | 2 | 0.04 | 99.95 |
| Sweden | 2 | 0.04 | 99.98 |
| Switzerland | 1 | 0.02 | 100 |
| . | 164 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ac103 from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405: Current Partner: Country of Birth

Information about the birth province/state is not available, therefore we instead use the birth country.

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of Birth of R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 8,403 |  |  |
| Beijing | 118 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| Tianjin | 154 | 0.68 | 1.2 |
| Hebei | 1,266 | 5.57 | 6.76 |
| Shanxi | 1,089 | 4.79 | 11.55 |
| Inner Mongolia | 58 | 0.25 | 11.8 |
| Liaoning | 2,046 | 8.99 | 20.8 |
| Jilin | 524 | 2.3 | 23.1 |
| Heilongjiang | 710 | 3.12 | 26.22 |
| Shanghai | 1,627 | 7.15 | 33.37 |
| Jiangsu | 584 | 2.57 | 35.94 |
| Zhejiang | 351 | 1.54 | 37.48 |
| Anhui | 484 | 2.13 | 39.61 |
| Fujian | 264 | 1.16 | 40.77 |
| Jiangxi | 430 | 1.89 | 42.66 |
| Shandong | 1,259 | 5.53 | 48.2 |
| Henan | 2,634 | 11.58 | 59.77 |
| Hubei | 399 | 1.75 | 61.53 |
| Hunan | 683 | 3 | 64.53 |
| Guangdong | 1,725 | 7.58 | 72.11 |
| Guangxi | 481 | 2.11 | 74.23 |
| Hainan | 8 | 0.04 | 74.26 |
| Chongqing | 186 | 0.82 | 75.08 |
| Sichuan | 1,320 | 5.8 | 80.88 |
| Guizhou | 752 | 3.31 | 84.19 |
| Yunnan | 741 | 3.26 | 87.45 |
| Tibet | 1 | 0 | 87.45 |
| Shaanxi | 543 | 2.39 | 89.84 |
| Gansu | 2,295 | 10.09 | 99.93 |
| Qinghai | 2 | 0.01 | 99.93 |
| Ningxia | 2 | 0.01 | 99.94 |
| Xinjiang | 13 | 0.06 | 100 |
| . | 2,448 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qa102acode from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Birth place (province code)

pid\_s

* **Computation**

The personal id of spouse is recorded in variable pid\_s. Match the a\_birthplace value according to pid\_s.

## a\_province

**Variable Name:** a\_province

**Variable Label:** Place of current residence of R

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | Foreign Countries |
| Positive Value | The Province/State Code |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of current residence of R (FIPS code) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Territory or Foreign Country | 114 | 0.47 | 0.47 |
| Alabama | 337 | 1.39 | 1.86 |
| Alaska | 37 | 0.15 | 2.01 |
| Arizona | 364 | 1.5 | 3.51 |
| Arkansas | 521 | 2 | 5.66 |
| California | 2,272 | 9 | 15.02 |
| Colorado | 424 | 2 | 16.76 |
| Connecticut | 119 | 0 | 17.25 |
| Delaware | 27 | 0 | 17.36 |
| District of Columbia | 143 | 0.59 | 17.95 |
| Florida | 942 | 3.88 | 21.83 |
| Georgia | 857 | 3.53 | 25.36 |
| Hawaii | 11 | 0.05 | 25.41 |
| Idaho | 50 | 0.21 | 25.61 |
| Illinois | 803 | 3.31 | 29 |
| Indiana | 758 | 3.12 | 32 |
| Iowa | 482 | 1.99 | 34 |
| Kansas | 145 | 0.6 | 35 |
| Kentucky | 338 | 1.39 | 36.02 |
| Louisiana | 383 | 1.58 | 37.6 |
| Maine | 78 | 0.32 | 37.92 |
| Maryland | 795 | 3.27 | 41.19 |
| Massachusetts | 385 | 1.59 | 42.78 |
| Michigan | 1,130 | 4.65 | 47.44 |
| Minnesota | 338 | 1.39 | 49 |
| Mississippi | 967 | 3.98 | 53 |
| Missouri | 692 | 2.85 | 56 |
| Montanad | 33 | 0.14 | 55.8 |
| Nebraska | 191 | 0.79 | 56.58 |
| Nevada | 197 | 0.81 | 57.4 |
| New Hampshire | 60 | 0.25 | 57.64 |
| New Jersey | 581 | 2.39 | 60.04 |
| New Mexico | 33 | 0.14 | 60.17 |
| New York | 848 | 3.49 | 63.67 |
| North Carolina | 1,200 | 4.94 | 68.61 |
| North Dakota | 22 | 0.09 | 68.7 |
| Ohio | 996 | 4.1 | 72.8 |
| Oklahoma | 137 | 0.56 | 73.37 |
| Oregon | 394 | 1.62 | 74.99 |
| Pennsylvania | 952 | 3.92 | 78.91 |
| Rhode Island | 19 | 0.08 | 78.99 |
| South Carolina | 1,056 | 4.35 | 83.34 |
| South Dakota | 99 | 0.41 | 83.75 |
| Tennessee | 468 | 1.93 | 85.68 |
| Texas | 1,562 | 6.43 | 92.11 |
| Utah | 251 | 1.03 | 93.15 |
| Vermont | 18 | 0.07 | 93.22 |
| Virginia | 813 | 3.35 | 96.57 |
| Washington | 431 | 1.78 | 98.34 |
| West Virginia | 39 | 0.16 | 98.5 |
| Wisconsin | 340 | 1.4 | 99.91 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.09 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER42004 from FAM2009ER: Current State

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of current residence of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| north east | 2,060 | 4.04 | 4.04 |
| north west | 5,406 | 10.6 | 14.64 |
| yorkshire and the humber | 4,296 | 8.42 | 23.07 |
| east midlands | 3,808 | 7.47 | 30.53 |
| west midlands | 4,607 | 9.03 | 39.57 |
| east of england | 4,453 | 8.73 | 48.3 |
| london | 8,280 | 16.24 | 64.54 |
| south east | 6,181 | 12.12 | 76.66 |
| south west | 3,881 | 7.61 | 84.27 |
| wales | 2,378 | 4.66 | 88.93 |
| scotland | 3,556 | 6.97 | 95.91 |
| northern ireland | 2,088 | 4.09 | 100 |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_gov\_dv from a\_indresp: Government office Region

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of Current Residence of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| [1] Schleswig - Holstein | 498 | 2.77 | 2.77 |
| [2] Hamburg | 293 | 1.63 | 4.4 |
| [3] Lower Saxony | 1,682 | 9.36 | 13.75 |
| [4] Bremen | 126 | 0.7 | 14.46 |
| [5] Northrine-Westphalia | 3,628 | 20.18 | 34.63 |
| [6] Hesse | 1,273 | 7.08 | 41.72 |
| [7] Rhineland -Palatinate | 794 | 4.42 | 46.13 |
| [8] Baden-Wuerttemberg | 2,109 | 11.73 | 57.86 |
| [9] Bavaria | 2,670 | 14.85 | 72.71 |
| [10] Saarland | 196 | 1.09 | 73.8 |
| [11] Berlin | 675 | 3.75 | 77.56 |
| [12] Brandenburg | 762 | 4.24 | 81.8 |
| [13] Mecklenburg-West Pomerania | 447 | 2.49 | 84.28 |
| [14] Saxony | 1,289 | 7.17 | 91.45 |
| [15] Saxony-Anhalt | 744 | 4.14 | 95.59 |
| [16] Thuringa | 793 | 4.41 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

babula from bahbrutto

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of Current Residence of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Groningen | 299 | 3.66 | 3.66 |
| Friesland | 316 | 3.87 | 7.54 |
| Drenthe | 199 | 2.44 | 9.97 |
| Overijssel | 572 | 7.01 | 16.98 |
| Flevoland | 250 | 3.06 | 20.05 |
| Gelderland | 1,076 | 13.18 | 33.23 |
| Utrecht | 585 | 7.17 | 40.4 |
| Noord-Holland | 1,207 | 14.79 | 55.19 |
| Zuid-holland | 1,643 | 20.13 | 75.32 |
| Zeeland | 108 | 1.32 | 76.65 |
| Noord-Brabant | 1,366 | 16.74 | 93.38 |
| Limburg | 540 | 6.62 | 100 |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

aprovres from NKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of Current Residence of R | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Beijing | 230 | 0.68 | 0.68 |
| Tianjin | 225 | 0.67 | 1.35 |
| Hebei | 1,737 | 5.17 | 6.52 |
| Shanxi | 1,564 | 4.65 | 11.18 |
| Liaoning | 3,129 | 9.31 | 20.49 |
| Jilin | 691 | 2.06 | 22.55 |
| Heilongjiang | 1,193 | 3.55 | 26.1 |
| Shanghai | 3,162 | 9.41 | 35.51 |
| Jiangsu | 646 | 1.92 | 37.43 |
| Zhejiang | 471 | 1.4 | 38.83 |
| Anhui | 543 | 1.62 | 40.45 |
| Fujian | 377 | 1.12 | 41.57 |
| Jiangxi | 594 | 1.77 | 43.34 |
| Shandong | 1,404 | 4.18 | 47.52 |
| Henan | 3,732 | 11.11 | 58.63 |
| Hubei | 614 | 1.83 | 60.45 |
| Hunan | 956 | 2.85 | 63.3 |
| Guangdong | 3,070 | 9.14 | 72.43 |
| Guangxi | 669 | 1.99 | 74.43 |
| Chongqing | 363 | 1.08 | 75.51 |
| Sichuan | 1,777 | 5.29 | 80.79 |
| Guizhou | 1,053 | 3.13 | 83.93 |
| Yunnan | 991 | 2.95 | 86.88 |
| Shaanxi | 705 | 2.1 | 88.98 |
| Gansu | 3,704 | 11.02 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

provcd from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Province ID

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_province\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_province\_s

**Variable Label:** Place of current residence of R's spouse

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | Foreign Countries |
| Positive Value | The Province/State Code |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of current residence of R's spouse (FIPS code) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| U.S. territory or foreign country | 67 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| Alabama | 179 | 1.3 | 1.79 |
| Alaska | 27 | 0.2 | 1.99 |
| Arizona | 196 | 1.43 | 3.41 |
| Arkansas | 326 | 2 | 5.78 |
| California | 1,260 | 9 | 14.95 |
| Colorado | 263 | 2 | 16.87 |
| Connecticut | 74 | 1 | 17.4 |
| Delaware | 13 | 0 | 17.5 |
| District of Columbia | 66 | 0.48 | 17.98 |
| Florida | 581 | 4.23 | 22.21 |
| Georgia | 444 | 3.23 | 25.44 |
| Hawaii | 9 | 0.07 | 25.5 |
| Idaho | 25 | 0.18 | 25.68 |
| Illinois | 435 | 3.17 | 29 |
| Indiana | 434 | 3.16 | 32 |
| Iowa | 306 | 2.23 | 34 |
| Kansas | 76 | 0.55 | 35 |
| Kentucky | 203 | 1.48 | 36.26 |
| Louisiana | 209 | 1.52 | 37.78 |
| Maine | 55 | 0.4 | 38.18 |
| Maryland | 396 | 2.88 | 41.07 |
| Massachusetts | 235 | 1.71 | 42.78 |
| Michigan | 603 | 4.39 | 47.16 |
| Minnesota | 224 | 1.63 | 49 |
| Mississippi | 477 | 3.47 | 52 |
| Missouri | 402 | 2.92 | 55 |
| Montana | 17 | 0.12 | 55.31 |
| Nebraska | 122 | 0.89 | 56.2 |
| Nevada | 110 | 0.8 | 57 |
| New Hampshire | 37 | 0.27 | 57.27 |
| New Jersey | 327 | 2.38 | 59.65 |
| New Mexico | 24 | 0.17 | 59.82 |
| New York | 527 | 3.83 | 63.66 |
| North Carolina | 696 | 5.06 | 68.72 |
| North Dakota | 15 | 0.11 | 68.83 |
| Ohio | 566 | 4.12 | 72.95 |
| Oklahoma | 82 | 0.6 | 73.54 |
| Oregon | 242 | 1.76 | 75.31 |
| Pennsylvania | 553 | 4.02 | 79.33 |
| Rhode Island | 12 | 0.09 | 79.42 |
| South Carolina | 562 | 4.09 | 83.51 |
| South Dakota | 56 | 0.41 | 83.91 |
| Tennessee | 269 | 1.96 | 85.87 |
| Texas | 815 | 5.93 | 91.8 |
| Utah | 149 | 1.08 | 92.88 |
| Vermont | 13 | 0.09 | 92.98 |
| Virginia | 472 | 3.43 | 96.41 |
| Washington | 266 | 1.94 | 98.35 |
| West Virginia | 20 | 0.15 | 98.49 |
| Wisconsin | 188 | 1.37 | 99.86 |
| Wyoming | 19 | 0.14 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42004 from FAM2009ER: Current State

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of current residence of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 25,026 |  |  |
| Refused to Anwser | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 14 |  |  |
| north east | 872 | 3.89 | 3.89 |
| north west | 2,268 | 10.11 | 13.99 |
| yorkshire and the humber | 1,888 | 8.41 | 22.41 |
| east midlands | 1,742 | 7.76 | 30.17 |
| west midlands | 2,010 | 8.96 | 39.13 |
| east of england | 2,182 | 9.72 | 48.85 |
| london | 3,240 | 14.44 | 63.29 |
| south east | 3,002 | 13.38 | 76.67 |
| south west | 1,830 | 8.16 | 84.83 |
| wales | 1,074 | 4.79 | 89.62 |
| scotland | 1,434 | 6.39 | 96.01 |
| northern ireland | 896 | 3.99 | 100 |
| . | 3,513 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: Cross-wave person identifier of spouse

a\_province

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_province values according to a\_sppid

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of current residence of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 5,868 |  |  |
| [1] Schleswig - Holstein | 314 | 2.72 | 2.72 |
| [2] Hamburg | 158 | 1.37 | 4.1 |
| [3] Lower Saxony | 1,112 | 9.65 | 13.74 |
| [4] Bremen | 74 | 0.64 | 14.38 |
| [5] Northrine-Westphalia | 2,350 | 20.39 | 34.77 |
| [6] Hesse | 828 | 7.18 | 41.96 |
| [7] Rhineland -Palatinate | 498 | 4.32 | 46.28 |
| [8] Baden-Wuerttemberg | 1,314 | 11.4 | 57.68 |
| [9] Bavaria | 1,726 | 14.97 | 72.65 |
| [10] Saarland | 110 | 0.95 | 73.61 |
| [11] Berlin | 384 | 3.33 | 76.94 |
| [12] Brandenburg | 508 | 4.41 | 81.35 |
| [13] Mecklenburg-West Pomerania | 286 | 2.48 | 83.83 |
| [14] Saxony | 886 | 7.69 | 91.51 |
| [15] Saxony-Anhalt | 476 | 4.13 | 95.64 |
| [16] Thuringa | 502 | 4.36 | 100 |
| . | 585 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 Partner Person Number

a\_province

* **Computation**

Match a\_provincevalue according to partnr10.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of current residence of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2,307 |  |  |
| Groningen | 207 | 3.61 | 3.61 |
| Friesland | 240 | 4.18 | 7.79 |
| Drenthe | 147 | 2.56 | 10.36 |
| Overijssel | 435 | 7.58 | 17.94 |
| Flevoland | 157 | 2.74 | 20.68 |
| Gelderland | 770 | 13.42 | 34.1 |
| Utrecht | 391 | 6.82 | 40.92 |
| Noord-Holland | 803 | 14 | 54.92 |
| Zuid-holland | 1,114 | 19.42 | 74.34 |
| Zeeland | 83 | 1.45 | 75.78 |
| Noord-Brabant | 1,014 | 17.68 | 93.46 |
| Limburg | 375 | 6.54 | 100 |
| . | 123 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ac104: Current partner: Cohabiting?

ac111p: Province current partner

fromNKPS\_maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

replace a\_province\_s = a\_province if ac104 == 1

replace a\_province\_s = ac111p if ac104 != 1

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Place of current residence of R's spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 9,680 |  |  |
| Beijing | 223 | 0.93 | 0.93 |
| Tianjin | 191 | 0.8 | 1.73 |
| Hebei | 1,245 | 5.2 | 6.94 |
| Shanxi | 1,147 | 4.8 | 11.73 |
| Inner Mongolia | 42 | 0.18 | 11.91 |
| Liaoning | 2,205 | 9.22 | 21.12 |
| Jilin | 519 | 2.17 | 23.29 |
| Heilongjiang | 861 | 3.6 | 26.89 |
| Shanghai | 2,181 | 9.12 | 36.01 |
| Jiangsu | 462 | 1.93 | 37.94 |
| Zhejiang | 346 | 1.45 | 39.39 |
| Anhui | 356 | 1.49 | 40.88 |
| Fujian | 279 | 1.17 | 42.04 |
| Jiangxi | 408 | 1.71 | 43.75 |
| Shandong | 1,099 | 4.59 | 48.34 |
| Henan | 2,664 | 11.14 | 59.48 |
| Hubei | 409 | 1.71 | 61.19 |
| Hunan | 683 | 2.86 | 64.05 |
| Guangdong | 2,121 | 8.87 | 72.91 |
| Guangxi | 459 | 1.92 | 74.83 |
| Hainan | 13 | 0.05 | 74.89 |
| Chongqing | 243 | 1.02 | 75.9 |
| Sichuan | 1,235 | 5.16 | 81.07 |
| Guizhou | 746 | 3.12 | 84.18 |
| Yunnan | 737 | 3.08 | 87.27 |
| Tibet | 8 | 0.03 | 87.3 |
| Shaanxi | 541 | 2.26 | 89.56 |
| Gansu | 2,448 | 10.23 | 99.8 |
| Qinghai | 14 | 0.06 | 99.85 |
| Ningxia | 9 | 0.04 | 99.89 |
| Xinjiang | 26 | 0.11 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

provcd from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Province ID

tb602acode\_a\_s: Spouse: Place of residence - province (economically related)

td7spcode\_a\_s : Spouse: Place of resience - provinc (economically unrelated)

* **Computation**

The personal id of spouse is recorded in variable pid\_s. Match a\_province value according to pid\_s. Also replace the missing values with tb602acode\_a\_s and td7spcode\_a\_s

## a\_language

**Variable Name:** a\_language

**Variable Label:** Proficiency of Local Language

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Native User/ Very Good |
| 2 | Goode |
| 3 | Fair |
| 4 | Bad |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Proficiency of English | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 3,262 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 5 |  |  |
| Native User | 41,089 | 86.14 | 86.14 |
| Good | 5,323 | 11.16 | 97.3 |
| Fair | 613 | 1.29 | 98.59 |
| Bad | 673 | 1.41 | 100 |
| . | 28 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_englang: English is first language

a\_engspk: Difficulty speaking day to day English

a\_spkdif: Degree of difficulty speaking day to day English

a\_engtel: Difficulty speaking English on phone

a\_teldif: Degree of difficulty speaking English on phone

a\_engread: Difficulty reading English

a\_readdif: Degree of difficulty reading English

a\_engform: Difficulty completing forms in English

a\_formdif: Degree of difficulty completing forms in English

froma\_indresp

* **Computation**

If a\_englang == 1 English is the first language

a\_language == 1 Native User;

If a\_englang != 1 English is not the first language

Each individual's difficulties of using English in the 4 aspects are recorded by a score from 0 to 4. The overall proficiency will be measured by the average score.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_language |
| a\_englang == 1 | 1 Native User |
| average difficulty: engass [0, 1) | 2 Good |
| average difficulty: engass [1, 2) | 3 Fair |
| average difficulty: engass [2, 4] | 4 Bad |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Proficiency of German | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Don't Know | 14 |  |  |
| Native User | 16,320 | 90.87 | 90.87 |
| Good | 1,127 | 6.28 | 97.14 |
| Fair | 422 | 2.35 | 99.49 |
| Bad | 91 | 0.51 | 100 |
| . | 5 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap131Mother Tongue German: both parents

bap13201 Oral Ability

bap13202 Written Ability

bap13203 Reading Ability

frombap

* **Computation**

If bap131 == 1, a\_language == 1 Native User;

If bap131 != 0 , take the average value of bap13201, bap13202, bap13203.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_language |
| bap131 == 1 | 1 Native User |
| Average Value [1, 2] | 2 Good |
| Average Value (2, 4) | 3 Fair |
| Average Value [4, 5] | 4 Bad |

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Proficiency of Mandarin | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 23 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 15 |  |  |
| Very Good | 3,140 | 9.36 | 9.36 |
| Good | 12,691 | 37.81 | 47.17 |
| Fair | 8,860 | 26.4 | 73.57 |
| Bad | 8,871 | 26.43 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qz205 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Respondent's Proficiency of Mandarin

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_language |
| 1 | 4 Bad |
| 2 |
| 3 | 3 Fair |
| 4 |
| 5 | 2 Good |
| 6 |
| 7 | 1 Very Good |

## a\_language\_s

**Variable Name:** a\_language\_s

**Variable Label:** Proficiency of local language for R's spouse

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Native User/ Very Good |
| 2 | Goode |
| 3 | Fair |
| 4 | Bad |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Proficiency of English of R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 26,757 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 16 |  |  |
| Native User | 17,410 | 84.11 | 84.11 |
| Good | 2,529 | 12.22 | 96.32 |
| Fair | 349 | 1.69 | 98.01 |
| Bad | 412 | 1.99 | 100 |
| . | 3,518 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sppid: Cross-wave person identifier of spouse

a\_language

Missing values exist because the corresponding person cannot be found in the source data file.

* **Computation**

Match a\_language values according to a\_sppid

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Proficiency of German of R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 5,868 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 6 |  |  |
| Native User | 10,452 | 90.74 | 90.74 |
| Good | 656 | 5.69 | 96.43 |
| Fair | 340 | 2.95 | 99.38 |
| Bad | 71 | 0.62 | 100 |
| . | 586 |  |  |
| Total | 5,739 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

partnr10 Partner Person Number

a\_language

* **Computation**

Match a\_language value according to partnr10.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Proficiency of Mandarin of R's Spouse | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 8,367 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 9 |  |  |
| Very Good | 1,852 | 8.13 | 8.13 |
| Good | 8,290 | 36.4 | 44.53 |
| Fair | 6,299 | 27.66 | 72.19 |
| Bad | 6,335 | 27.81 | 100 |
| . | 2,448 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_language

* **Computation**

The personal id of spouse is recorded in variable pid\_s. Match a\_language value according to pid\_s.

## a\_house\_owner

**Variable Name:** a\_house\_owner

**Variable Label:** House Ownership

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Owned by R or R's Family |
| 2 | Rented |
| 3 | Others |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| House Ownership | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Owned by R or R's Family | 14,243 | 58.67 | 58.67 |
| Rented | 8,877 | 36.57 | 95.24 |
| Others | 1,155 | 4.76 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER42029 from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_house\_owner |
| 1 Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots inc. | 1 Owned by R or R's Family |
| 5 Pays rent | 2 Rented |
| 8 Neither owns nor rents | 3 Others |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| House Ownership | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refuse to Answer | 49 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 60 |  |  |
| Owned by R or R's Family | 33,524 | 65.91 | 65.91 |
| Rented | 16,504 | 32.45 | 98.36 |
| Others | 835 | 1.64 | 100 |
| . | 22 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hsownd from a\_hhresp: house owned or rented

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_house\_owner |
| 1 owned outright | 1 Owned by R or R's Family |
| 2 owned/being bought on mortgage |
| 3 shared ownership |
| 4 rented | 2 Rented |
| 5 rent free | 3 Others |
| 6 other |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| House Ownership | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 24 |  |  |
| Owned by R or R's Family | 10,119 | 56.36 | 56.36 |
| Rented | 7,836 | 43.64 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

owner10 from bahgen

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_house\_owner |
| 1 Owned by R or R's Family | 1 Owned by R or R's Family |
| 2 Rented | 2 Rented |
| 3 Sub-Tenant |
| 5 Living In A Home | 1 Owned by R or R's Family |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| House Ownership | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Owned by R or R's Family | 4,136 | 56.49 | 56.49 |
| Rented | 3,186 | 43.51 | 100 |
| . | 839 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

al204 from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Housing: Owner current house?

al205from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Partner owner: Anchor's home?

al206from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Parents owner Anchor's home?

* **Computation**

gen a\_house\_owner = 2

replace a\_house\_owner = 1 if al204 == 1 | al205 == 1 | al206 == 1

replace a\_house\_owner = . if al204 == . & al205 == .& al206 == .

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| House Ownership | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Don't Know | 5 |  |  |
| R or R's Family | 30,814 | 92.04 | 92.04 |
| Rented | 1,772 | 5.29 | 97.33 |
| Others | 893 | 2.67 | 100 |
| . | 116 |  |  |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

fd1 from cfps2010family\_report\_nat092014: House ownership

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_house\_owner |
| 1 Complete ownership | 1 Owned by R or R's Family |
| 2 Shared ownership with the employer | 3 Others |
| 3 Rented | 2 Rented |
| 4 Government subsidized | 3 Others |
| 5 Employer subsidized | 3 Others |
| 6 Owned by parents/children | 1 Owned by R or R's Family |
| 7 Other relatives' house | 1 Owned by R or R's Family |
| 77 Others | 3 Others |

## a\_houseprice

**Variable Name:** a\_houseprice

**Variable Label:** Housing purchasing price

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Values | The actual purchasing price of the house |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Housing Price | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 10,034 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 96 |  |
| Don't Know | 524 |  |
| Value [100, 6,800,000] | 13,621 | 233475.8 |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER42030 from FAM2009ER: House Value

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Housing Price | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 17,470 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 512 |  |
| Don't Know | 1,589 |  |
| Value [0, 1.60E+07] | 31,408 | 114,381.20 |
| . | 15 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hscost from a\_hhresp

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Housing Price (\*10^4 Yuan) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 6,702 |  |
| 0 | 135 |  |
| Value[0.012, 99999] | 26,647 | 64.44 |
| Missing | 116 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

fd102: built or purchased

fd104: building cost

fd106: purchase price

fd112: purchase price

fromcfps2010famlily\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

replace a\_houseprice = . if fd102 == .

replace a\_houseprice = fd104 if fd104 >= 0

replace a\_houseprice = fd106 if fd106 >= 0

replace a\_houseprice = fd112 if fd112 >= 0

## a\_mortgage

**Variable Name:** a\_mortgage

**Variable Label:** Whether have housing mortgage

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** F

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| No | 0 |
| Yes | 1 |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether have housing mortgage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 10,032 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 37 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 34 |  |  |
| No | 2,906 | 20.51 | 20.51 |
| Yes | 11,266 | 79.49 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER42040 from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_mortgage |
| 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5 | 0 No |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether have housing mortgage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 17,339 |  |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 49 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 60 |  |  |
| No | 14,327 | 42.74 | 42.74 |
| Yes | 19,197 | 57.26 | 100 |
| . | 22 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hsownd from a\_hhresp: house owned or rented

a\_hsyr04from a\_hhresp: year mortgage began

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_mortgage |
| 1 owned outright | 0 No |
| 2 owned/being bought on mortgage | 1 Yes |
| 3 shared ownerships: If a\_hsyr04 == -8 | 0 No |
| 3 shared ownerships: If a\_hsyr04 >=-2 | 1 Yes |
| 4 rented | -8 Not Applicable |
| 5 rent free |
| 6 others |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether have housing mortgage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 7,962 |  |  |
| No | 5,250 | 52.54 | 52.54 |
| Yes | 4,743 | 47.46 | 100 |
| . | 24 |  |  |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bah29 from bah: Interest, Mortgage Payment for Dwelling

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_mortgage |
| 1 Yes | 1 Yes |
| 2 No | 0 No |

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether have housing mortgage | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 2,781 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 5 |  |  |
| No | 28,124 | 91.27 | 91.27 |
| Yes | 2,690 | 8.73 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

house\_debts from cfps2010family\_report\_nat092014: Total amount of mortgage for all houses (yuan)

* **Computation**

replace a\_mortgage = 1 if a\_house\_owner == 1 & house\_debts > 0

replace a\_mortgage = 0 if a\_house\_owner == 1 & house\_debts == 0

replace a\_mortgage = -8 if a\_house\_owner >= 2

## a\_moveyear

**Variable Name:** a\_moveyear

**Variable Label:** Year of moving in this house

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual year |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Year of moving in this house | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refused to Answer | 93 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 16 |  |  |
| Before 2005 | 11,566 | 47.86 | 47.86 |
| 2005 | 1,377 | 5.7 | 53.56 |
| 2006 | 1,838 | 7.61 | 61.16 |
| 2007 | 2,846 | 11.78 | 72.94 |
| 2008 | 4,054 | 16.78 | 89.72 |
| 2009 | 2,485 | 10.28 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER36105 Year Moved

ER36103 WTR Moved Since Jan 1 of Prior Year

from FAM2007ER

ER42134 from FAM2009ER: Year moved in

from FAM2009ER

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_moveyear |
| ER42134 == 0  Moved in before 2007 | Copy the value of ER36105 |
| ER42134 != 0 | Copy the value of ER42134 |
| ER42134 == 9996  Moved in between 2007 and 2009 | 2008 (Take the middle value) |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of moving in this house | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 2,706 |  |
| Refuse to Answer | 16 |  |
| Don't Know | 153 |  |
| Value[1923, 2010] | 48,119 | 1997.57 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_mvyr from a\_indresp: year moved to current address

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of moving in this house | Freq. | Mean |
| Refuse to Answer | 579 |  |
| Value [1907, 2010] | 17,376 | 1992.662 |
| . | 24 |  |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

moveyr10 from bahgen

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of moving in this house | Freq. | Mean |
| Value[1924, 2003] | 8147 | 1990.719 |
| . | 14 |  |
| Total | 8,161 |  |

* **Source Variable**

al103 from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year of moving in this house | Freq. | Mean |
| Refuse to Answer | 8 |  |
| Don't Know | 1,514 |  |
| Value[1920, 2010] | 31,962 | 1995.363 |
| . | 116 |  |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

fd3 from cfps2010family\_report\_nat092014: When did your family move into thishouse

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_weight

**Variable Name:** a\_weight

**Variable Label:** Current body weight (kg)

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Values | The actual weight in kilograms |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Current body weight (kg) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 280 |  |
| Don't Know | 182 |  |
| Value [31.74603, 181.4059] | 13,282 | 81.60 |
| . | 10,531 |  |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER44293 from FAM2009ER: Weight of Head (pounds)

ER45390 from FAM2009ER: Weight of Wife/"Wife" (pounds)

ER34003 from IND2013ER: Relation to head 09

* **Computation**

Covert the measure unit: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Current body weight (kg) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,262 | . |
| Refuse to Answer | 302 | . |
| Don't Know | 2,570 | . |
| Value [11, 230] | 44,799 | 74.48 |
| . | 61 |  |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hlwt from a\_indresp: Weight: unit of measurement

a\_hlwts from a\_indresp: Weight: stones

a\_hlwtp from a\_indresp: Weight: pounds

a\_hlwtk from a\_indresp: Weight: kilos

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source | a\_weight |
| a\_hlwt == 1  weight measured in stone and pound | a\_weight = (a\_hlwts\*14+a\_hlwtp\_temp)\*0.4536 |
| a\_hlwt == 2  weight measured in kilos | a\_weight = a\_hlwtk |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Current body weight (kg) | Freq. | Mean |
| Refuse to Answer | 213 | . |
| Value [35, 250] | 17,766 | 77.07 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap97 from bap

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Current body weight (kg) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 11 | . |
| Refuse to Answer | 14 | . |
| Don't Know | 468 | . |
| Value [16, 120.5] | 33,107 | 59.78 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qp2 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Weight (catty; 1 catty = 0.5 kg)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_height

**Variable Name:** a\_height

**Variable Label:** Current Height (cm)

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | Actual height in centimeter |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Current Height (cm) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 117 | . |
| Refused to Answer | 45 | . |
| Don't Know | 45 |  |
| Value [68.58, 228.6005] | 13,537 | 170.70 |
| . | 10,531 | . |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER44294 from FAM2009ER: Height-Feet-Head

ER44295fromFAM2009ER: Height-Inches-Head

ER45391fromFAM2009ER: Height-Feet-Wife

ER45392fromFAM2009ER: Height-Inches-Wife

* **Computation**

Convert Measure Unit: a\_height = (feet \*12 + inches)/0.3937

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Current Height (cm) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,262 | . |
| Refused to Answer | 22 | . |
| Don't Know | 507 | . |
| Value [96.5202, 231.1405] | 47,142 | 168.77 |
| . | 61 | . |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_hlht from a\_indresp: Height : unit of measurement

a\_hlhtf from a\_indresp: Height without shoes: feet

a\_hlhti from a\_indresp: Height without shoes: inches

a\_hlhtc from a\_indresp: Height without shoes: cms

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source | a\_weight |
| a\_hlht == 1  height measured in feet and inches | a\_height =(a\_hlhtf\*12 +a\_hlhti)/0.3937 |
| a\_hlht == 2  height measured in cms | a\_height = a\_hlhtc |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Current Height (cm) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 1 | . |
| Refuse to Answer | 73 | . |
| Value [101, 210] | 17,905 | 171.4558 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap96 from bap

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Current Height (cm) | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 11 | . |
| Refuse to Answer | 3 | . |
| Don't Know | 837 | . |
| Value [65, 197] | 32,749 | 163.72 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qp1 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Height (cm)

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_health

**Variable Name:** a\_health

**Variable Label:** Self-rated Health Status

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Good |
| 2 | Fair |
| 3 | Bad |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Health Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 117 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 37 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 4 |  |  |
| Good | 11,437 | 84 | 84 |
| Fair | 1,607 | 12 | 96 |
| Bad | 542 | 4 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER44175 from FAM2009ER: Health Status - Head

ER45272 from FAM2009ER: Health Status - Wife

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_health |
| 1 Excellent | 1 Good |
| 2 Very Good |
| 3 Good |
| 4 Fair | 2 Fair |
| 5 Poor | 3 Bad |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Health Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refused to Answer | 18 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 13 |  |  |
| Good | 39,903 | 78.39 | 78.39 |
| Fair | 7,309 | 14.36 | 92.75 |
| Bad | 3,688 | 7.25 | 100.00 |
| . | 63 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sf1 from a\_indresp

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_health |
| 1 Excellent | 1 Good |
| 2 Very Good |
| 3 Good |
| 4 Fair | 2 Fair |
| 5 Poor | 3 Bad |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Health Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refused to Answer | 18 |  |  |
| Good | 8,529 | 47.49 | 47.49 |
| Fair | 6,079 | 33.85 | 81.33 |
| Bad | 3,353 | 18.67 | 100.00 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap87 from bap

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_health |
| 1 Very Good | 1 Good |
| 2 Good |
| 3 Satisfactory | 2 Fair |
| 4 Poor | 3 Bad |
| 5 Bad |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Health Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Good | 6,539 | 80.27 | 80.27 |
| Fair | 1,191 | 14.62 | 94.89 |
| Bad | 416 | 5.11 | 100.00 |
| . | 15 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

an301 from maindata\_wave1\_0405

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_health |
| 1 Excellent | 1 Good |
| 2 Good |
| 3 Not good & Not Bad | 2 Fair |
| 4 Bad | 3 Bad |
| 5 Very bad |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Health Status | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 11 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 2 |  |  |
| Good | 15,901 | 47.34 | 47.34 |
| Fair | 12,009 | 35.75 | 83.10 |
| Bad | 5,677 | 16.90 | 100.00 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qp3 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Self-rated health status

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_health |
| 1 Healthy | 1 Good |
| 2 Fair | 2 Fair |
| 3 Fairly unhealthy | 3 Bad |
| 4 Unhealthy |
| 5 Very unhealthy |

## a\_healthinsur

**Variable Name:** a\_healthinsur

**Variable Label:** Whether have health insurance

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether have health insurance | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 21 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 66 |  |  |
| No | 4,114 | 17 | 17 |
| Yes | 20,074 | 83 | 100 |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER34022 from IND2013ER: Type Health Insurance mention

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_healthinsur |
| Value [1, 97] | 1 Yes |
| 0 | 0 No |

UK

Relevant information not available

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether have health insurance | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| No | 16 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Yes | 17,963 | 99.91 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap107 from bap: Type of Health Insurance

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_healthinsur |
| -1 No Answer | 0 No |
| 1 Compulsory Health Insurance | 1 Yes |
| 2 Private Health Insurance |

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Whether have health insurance | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| not applicable | 1,638 |  |  |
| refuse to answer | 6 |  |  |
| don't know | 61 |  |  |
| No | 5,832 | 18.28 | 18.28 |
| Yes | 26,063 | 81.72 | 100.00 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qj3\_s\_\*: Welfare, insurances or subsidies: Type \*

fromcfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014

* **Computation**

a\_healthinsur is coded as 1 if any of the above variables takes an value between 1 to 5, else coded as 0.

## a\_smoking

**Variable Name:** a\_smoking

**Variable Label:** Did you smoke in the last month

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Did you smoke in the last month | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 117 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 38 |  |  |
| No | 10,763 | 79 | 79.2 |
| Yes | 2,826 | 21 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER44282 from IND2013ER: WTR Smoke Cigarettes - Head

ER45379 from IND2013ER: WTR Smoke Cigarettes - Wife

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_smoking |
| 1 Yes | 1 Yes |
| 5 No | 0 No |

UK

Relevant information not available

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Did you smoke in the last month | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refuse to Answer | 16 |  |  |
| No | 13,281 | 73.94 | 73.94 |
| Yes | 4,682 | 26.06 | 100.00 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap9501 from bap: Currently Smoke?

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_smoking |
| 1 Yes | 1 Yes |
| 2 No | 0 No |

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Did you smoke in the last month | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 108 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 1 |  |  |
| No | 23,455 | 70.03 | 70.03 |
| Yes | 10,036 | 29.97 | 100.00 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qq2 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Smoked cigarettes last month

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_drinking

**Variable Name:** a\_drinking

**Variable Label:** Do you drink regularly (Several times/week)

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Do you drink regularly (Several times/week) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 117 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 3 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 7 |  |  |
| No | 11,627 | 85 | 85.39 |
| Yes | 1,990 | 15 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

ER44290 from FAM2009ER：How often have drinks -Head

ER45387 from FAM2009ER: How often have drinks - Wife

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_drinking |
| 0Inap.: does not drink alcoholic beverages | 0 No |
| 1Less than once a month |
| 2About one a month |
| 3Several times a month |
| 4About once a week |
| 5Several times a week | 1 Yes |
| 6Every day |

UK

Relevant information not available

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Do you drink regularly (Several times/week) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 24 |  |  |
| No | 14,945 | 83.24 | 83.24 |
| Yes | 3,010 | 16.76 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap9401 ... bap9404 from bap: Freq. of drinking different types of alcohol

* **Computation**

a\_drinkingcoded as 1 if any of the above variables equals to 1 (Regularly), else coded as 0.

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Do you drink regularly (Several times/week) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 108 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 2 |  |  |
| No | 28,227 | 84 | 84.28 |
| Yes | 5,263 | 16 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qq3 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Did you drink alcohol more than 3 times / week in the last month

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_depressed

**Variable Name:** a\_depressed

**Variable Label:** Freq. of feeling depressed

**Survey/Created:** S

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Always |
| 2 | Often |
| 3 | Sometimes |
| 4 | Seldom |
| 5 | Never |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Freq. of feeling depressed | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 272 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 10 |  |  |
| Always | 117 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| Often | 279 | 2.07 | 2.94 |
| Sometimes | 1,415 | 10.51 | 13.45 |
| Seldom | 1,745 | 12.96 | 26.42 |
| Never | 9,906 | 73.58 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Only information about Head and Wife is available.

ER46369 from FAM2009ER: Sadness in past 30 days

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_depressed |
| 1 All of the time | 1 Always |
| 2 Most of the time | 2 Often |
| 3 Some of the time | 3 Sometimes |
| 4 A little of the time | 4 Seldom |
| 5 None of the time | 5 Never |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Freq. of feeling depressed | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 3,262 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 34 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 33 |  |  |
| Always | 826 | 1.74 | 1.74 |
| Often | 2,583 | 5.43 | 7.16 |
| Sometimes | 7,795 | 16.37 | 23.54 |
| Seldom | 13,388 | 28.12 | 51.66 |
| Never | 23,013 | 48.34 | 100 |
| . | 60 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sf6c from a\_indresp: Felt downhearted and depressed

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_depressed |
| 1 All of the time | 1 Always |
| 2 Most of the time | 2 Often |
| 3 Some of the time | 3 Sometimes |
| 4 A little of the time | 4 Seldom |
| 5 None of the time | 5 Never |

Germany

Relevant information not available

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Freq. of feeling depressed | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Always | 30 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Often | 282 | 3.81 | 4.21 |
| Sometimes | 966 | 13.04 | 17.25 |
| Seldom | 2,151 | 29.03 | 46.28 |
| Never | 3,981 | 53.72 | 100 |
| . | 751 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

as32b from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Psychic health: depressed

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Variable | a\_depressed |
| 1 Always | 1 Always |
| 2 Usuallly | 2 Often |
| 3 Often |
| 4 Sometimes | 3 Sometimes |
| 5 Seldom | 4 Seldom |
| 6 Never | 5 Never |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Freq. of feeling depressed | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 108 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 6 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 107 |  |  |
| Always | 732 | 2.19 | 2.19 |
| Often | 1,901 | 5.7 | 7.89 |
| Sometimes | 1,462 | 4.38 | 12.27 |
| Seldom | 12,503 | 37.46 | 49.73 |
| Never | 16,781 | 50.27 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qq601 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Freq. of feeling depressed in the recent month

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_happiness

**Variable Name:** a\_happiness

**Variable Label:** Self-rated Degree of Happiness

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Low |
| 2 |  |
| 3 |  |
| 4 |  |
| 5 | High |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

Relevant information not available

UK

Relevant information not available

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Degree of Happiness | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refused to Answer | 62 |  |  |
| 1 Low | 451 | 3 | 2.52 |
| 2 | 1,613 | 9 | 11.52 |
| 3 | 6,138 | 34 | 45.78 |
| 4 | 8,243 | 46.01 | 91.78 |
| 5 High | 1,472 | 8.22 | 100 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap12503 from bap: Frequency of being happy in the last 4 weeks

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_happiness |
| 1 Very Seldom | 1 Low |
| 2 Seldom | 2 |
| 3 Sometimes | 3 |
| 4 Often | 4 |
| 5 Very Often | 5 High |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Degree of Happiness | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 Low | 79 | 1 | 1.07 |
| 2 | 263 | 4 | 4.62 |
| 3 | 1,079 | 15 | 19.18 |
| 4 | 5,116 | 69 | 88.24 |
| 5 High | 871 | 11.76 | 100 |
| . | 753 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

as32e from maindata\_wave1\_0405: FREQ: psychic health: happy

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_happiness |
| 6 Never | 1 Low |
| 5 Seldom | 2 |
| 4 Sometimes | 3 |
| 3 Often | 4 |
| 2 Usually |
| 1 Always | 5 High |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Degree of Happiness | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 1,639 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 7 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 88 |  |  |
| 1 Low | 902 | 3 | 2.83 |
| 2 | 1,951 | 6 | 8.95 |
| 3 | 8,350 | 26.2 | 35.16 |
| 4 | 10,985 | 34.47 | 69.63 |
| 5 High | 9,678 | 30.37 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qk802 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Are you happy

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable.

## a\_lifesat

**Variable Name:** a\_lifesat

**Variable Label:** Self-rated life satisfaction

**Survey/Created:** S/C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Description**: The variable indicates the individuals' satisfaction level towards their current life.

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| 1 | Very dissatisfied |
| 2 | Dissatisfied |
| 3 | Fair |
| 4 | Satisfied |
| 5 | Very Satisfied |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Life Satisfaction | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 261 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 7 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 17 |  |  |
| Very Dissatisfied | 166 | 1.23 | 1.23 |
| Dissatisfied | 566 | 4.21 | 5.44 |
| Fair | 4,132 | 30.7 | 36.14 |
| Satisfied | 5,891 | 43.77 | 79.91 |
| Very Satisfied | 2,704 | 20.09 | 100 |
| . | 10,531 |  |  |
| Total | 24,275 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

Missing values exists because only the information of Head and Wife is available in the source dataset, while it is not applicable for other family members.

ER42024 from FAM2009ER: "A3 LIFE SATISFACTION"

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_lifesat Value |
| 5 Not at all satisfied | 1 Very Dissatisfied |
| 4 Not very satisfied | 2 Dissatisfied |
| 3 Somewhat satisfied | 3 Fair |
| 2 Very satisfied | 4 Satisfied |
| 1 Completely satisfied | 5 Very Satisfied |

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Life Satisfaction | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 3,262 |  |  |
| Very Dissatisfied | 1,033 | 2.61 | 2.61 |
| Dissatisfied | 4,527 | 11.44 | 14.06 |
| Fair | 3,908 | 9.88 | 23.93 |
| Satisfied | 24,502 | 61.94 | 85.87 |
| Very Satisfied | 5,588 | 14.13 | 100.00 |
| . | 8,174 |  |  |
| Total | 50,994 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_sclfsato from a\_indresp: Satisfaction with life overall

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_lifesat Value |
| 1 completely dissatisfied | 1 Very dissatisfied |
| 2 mostly dissatisfied | 2 dissatisfied |
| 3 somewhat dissatisfied |
| 4 neither satisfied or dissatisfied | 3 Fair |
| 5 somewhat satisfied | 4 Satisfied |
| 6 mostly satisfied |
| 7 completely satisfied | 5 Very Satisfied |

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Life Satisfaction | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Refused to Answer | 42 |  |  |
| Very Dissatisfied | 118 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| Dissatisfied | 1,251 | 6.97 | 7.63 |
| Fair | 1,875 | 10.45 | 18.09 |
| Satisfied | 11,461 | 63.90 | 81.98 |
| Very Satisfied | 3,232 | 18.02 | 100.00 |
| Total | 17,979 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

bap160 from bap: Satisfaction with life at today

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_lifesat Value |
| 0 Low | 1 Very dissatisfied |
| 1 |
| 2 | 2 Dissatisfied |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 | 3 Fair |
| 6 | 4 Satisfied |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 | 5 Very Satisfied |
| 10 High |

Netherlands

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Life Satisfaction | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Very Dissatisfied | 63 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
| Dissatisfied | 296 | 4.00 | 4.85 |
| Fair | 930 | 12.56 | 17.41 |
| Satisfied | 4,577 | 61.83 | 79.25 |
| Very Satisfied | 1,536 | 20.75 | 100 |
| . | 759 |  |  |
| Total | 8,161 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

as35o from maindata\_wave1\_0405: Life satisf: all in all

* **Computation**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Source Value | a\_lifesat Value |
| 5 Strongly disagree | 1 Very Dissatisfied |
| 4 Disagree | 2 Dissatisfied |
| 3 Neither agree nor disagree | 3 Fair |
| 2 Agree | 4 Satisfied |
| 1 Strongly agree | 5 Very Satisfied |

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Self-rated Life Satisfaction | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| Not Applicable | 9 |  |  |
| Refused to Answer | 5 |  |  |
| Don't Know | 63 |  |  |
| Very Dissatisfied | 1,561 | 4.66 | 4.66 |
| Dissatisfied | 3,406 | 10.16 | 14.82 |
| Fair | 11,859 | 35.38 | 50.19 |
| Satisfied | 10,830 | 32.31 | 82.5 |
| Very Satisfied | 5,867 | 17.5 | 100 |
| Total | 33,600 | 100 |  |

* **Source Variable**

qm403 from cfps2010adult\_report\_nat092014: Overall satisfaction with your life

* **Computation**

Copied directly from the source variable

## a\_bmi

**Variable Name:** a\_bmi

**Variable Label:** BMI

**Survey/Created:** C

**Unit of Observation:** I

**Value Label:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| -8 | Not Applicable |
| -2 | Refused to Answer |
| -1 | Don't Know |
| Positive Value | The actual BMI of the individual |

**Source and Computation**

U.S.

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| BMI | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 236 | . |
| Refused to Answer | 45 |  |
| Don't Know | 210 | . |
| Value[11.28, 163.92] | 13,253 | 27.91 |
| . | 10,531 | . |
| Total | 24,275 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_weight: Current Weight (kg)

a\_height: Current Height (cm)

* **Computation**

a\_bmi = a\_weight/(a\_height/100)^2

UK

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| BMI | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 3,262 |  |
| Refused to Answer | 302 |  |
| Don't Know | 2,801 |  |
| Value[3.581173, 84.36944] | 44,568 | 26.04801 |
| Total | 50,994 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_weight: Current Weight (kg)

a\_height: Current Height (cm)

* **Computation**

a\_bmi = a\_weight/(a\_height/100)^2

Germany

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| BMI | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 1 | . |
| Refuse to Answer | 221 | . |
| Value [ 13.03, 163.59] | 17,757 | 26.13 |
| Total | 17,979 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_weight: Current Weight (kg)

a\_height: Current Height (cm)

* **Computation**

a\_bmi = a\_weight/(a\_height/100)^2

Netherlands

Relevant information not available

China

* **Variable Summary**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| BMI | Freq. | Mean |
| Not Applicable | 11 | . |
| Refuse to Answer | 14 | . |
| Don't Know | 1,064 | . |
| Value [7.11, 59.17] | 32,511 | 22.27 |
| Total | 33,600 |  |

* **Source Variable**

a\_weight: Current Weight (kg)

a\_height: Current Height (cm)

* **Computation**

a\_bmi = a\_weight/(a\_height/100)^2